

Reference

NBS
PUBLICATIONS



NAT'L INST. OF STAND & TECH



A11106 340107

NBS TECHNICAL NOTE 1096

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE / National Bureau of Standards

Basic Tables for Chemical Analysis

Thomas J. Bruno
Paris D. N. Svoronos

-QC
100
.U5753
#1096
1986

NBS Technical Publications

Periodical

Journal of Research—The Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards reports NBS research and development in those disciplines of the physical and engineering sciences in which the Bureau is active. These include physics, chemistry, engineering, mathematics, and computer sciences. Papers cover a broad range of subjects, with major emphasis on measurement methodology and the basic technology underlying standardization. Also included from time to time are survey articles on topics closely related to the Bureau's technical and scientific programs. Issued six times a year.

Nonperiodicals

Monographs—Major contributions to the technical literature on various subjects related to the Bureau's scientific and technical activities.

Handbooks—Recommended codes of engineering and industrial practice (including safety codes) developed in cooperation with interested industries, professional organizations, and regulatory bodies.

Special Publications—Include proceedings of conferences sponsored by NBS, NBS annual reports, and other special publications appropriate to this grouping such as wall charts, pocket cards, and bibliographies.

Applied Mathematics Series—Mathematical tables, manuals, and studies of special interest to physicists, engineers, chemists, biologists, mathematicians, computer programmers, and others engaged in scientific and technical work.

National Standard Reference Data Series—Provides quantitative data on the physical and chemical properties of materials, compiled from the world's literature and critically evaluated. Developed under a worldwide program coordinated by NBS under the authority of the National Standard Data Act (Public Law 90-396).

NOTE: The Journal of Physical and Chemical Reference Data (JPCRD) is published quarterly for NBS by the American Chemical Society (ACS) and the American Institute of Physics (AIP). Subscriptions, reprints, and supplements are available from ACS, 1155 Sixteenth St., NW, Washington, DC 20056.

Building Science Series—Disseminates technical information developed at the Bureau on building materials, components, systems, and whole structures. The series presents research results, test methods, and performance criteria related to the structural and environmental functions and the durability and safety characteristics of building elements and systems.

Technical Notes—Studies or reports which are complete in themselves but restrictive in their treatment of a subject. Analogous to monographs but not so comprehensive in scope or definitive in treatment of the subject area. Often serve as a vehicle for final reports of work performed at NBS under the sponsorship of other government agencies.

Voluntary Product Standards—Developed under procedures published by the Department of Commerce in Part 10, Title 15, of the Code of Federal Regulations. The standards establish nationally recognized requirements for products, and provide all concerned interests with a basis for common understanding of the characteristics of the products. NBS administers this program as a supplement to the activities of the private sector standardizing organizations.

Consumer Information Series—Practical information, based on NBS research and experience, covering areas of interest to the consumer. Easily understandable language and illustrations provide useful background knowledge for shopping in today's technological marketplace.

Order the above NBS publications from: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Order the following NBS publications—FIPS and NBSIR's—from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

Federal Information Processing Standards Publications (FIPS PUB)—Publications in this series collectively constitute the Federal Information Processing Standards Register. The Register serves as the official source of information in the Federal Government regarding standards issued by NBS pursuant to the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 as amended, Public Law 89-306 (79 Stat. 1127), and as implemented by Executive Order 11717 (38 FR 12315, dated May 11, 1973) and Part 6 of Title 15 CFR (Code of Federal Regulations).

NBS Interagency Reports (NBSIR)—A special series of interim or final reports on work performed by NBS for outside sponsors (both government and non-government). In general, initial distribution is handled by the sponsor; public distribution is by the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, in paper copy or microfiche form.

Basic Tables for Chemical Analysis

Thomas J. Bruno

Thermophysics Division
Center for Chemical Engineering
National Engineering Laboratory
National Bureau of Standards
Boulder, Colorado 80303

Paris D.N. Svoronos

Department of Chemistry
Queensborough Community College
City University of New York
Bayside, New York 11364
and
Department of Chemistry
Georgetown University
Washington, DC 20057



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Ernest Ambler, Director

National Bureau of Standards Technical Note 1096
Natl. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech Note 1096, 240 pages (Apr. 1986)
CODEN: NBTNAE

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1986

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402

| | CONTENTS | |
|--|----------|------|
| | | Page |
| Abstract..... | | 1 |
| Introduction..... | | 1 |
| I. Tables for Gas Chromatography..... | | 5 |
| Mesh Sizes and Particle Diameters..... | | 7 |
| Gas Chromatographic Support Materials..... | | 9 |
| Carrier Gas Properties..... | | 12 |
| Properties of Some Liquid Phases..... | | 15 |
| Stationary Phases for Packed Column Gas Chromatography..... | | 33 |
| Silicone Liquid Phases..... | | 35 |
| Adsorbents for Gas-Solid Chromatography..... | | 48 |
| Porous Polymer Phases..... | | 51 |
| Cryogens for Subambient Temperature Gas Chromatography..... | | 58 |
| Some Useful Fluids for Supercritical Fluid Chromatography..... | | 60 |
| II. Tables For Liquid Chromatography..... | | 61 |
| Solvants for Liquid Chromatography..... | | 63 |
| Modes of Liquid Chromatography..... | | 66 |
| Reverse Phase Materials and Solvents..... | | 67 |
| HPLC Column Packings..... | | 68 |
| III. Tables for Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry..... | | 71 |
| Solvants for Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry..... | | 73 |
| Transmittance - Absorbance Conversion | | 76 |
| Correlation Table for Ultraviolet Active Functionalities..... | | 80 |
| IV. Tables for Infrared Spectrophotometry..... | | 85 |
| Infrared Optics Materials..... | | 87 |
| Wavelength - Wavenumber Conversion Table..... | | 91 |
| Useful Solvents for Infrared Spectrophotometry..... | | 94 |
| acetonitrile..... | | 95 |
| benzene..... | | 96 |
| bromoform..... | | 97 |

CONTENTS (cont.)

| | Page |
|--|------|
| carbon disulfide..... | 98 |
| carbon tetrachloride..... | 99 |
| chloroform..... | 100 |
| cyclohexane..... | 101 |
| dimethyl sulfoxide..... | 102 |
| 1,4- dioxane..... | 103 |
| ethyl acetate..... | 104 |
| n-hexane..... | 105 |
| isopropanol..... | 106 |
| methyl ethyl ketone..... | 107 |
| n-octane..... | 108 |
| paraffin oil..... | 109 |
| tetrahydrofuran..... | 110 |
| toluene..... | 111 |
| Polystyrene Wavenumber Calibration..... | 112 |
| IR Correlation Chart..... | 113 |
| Aromatic Substitution Bands..... | 114 |
| Infrared Absorptions of Major Chemical Families..... | 115 |
| Hydrocarbon Compounds..... | 116 |
| Organic Oxygen Compounds..... | 122 |
| Organic Nitrogen Compounds..... | 137 |
| Organic Sulfur Compounds..... | 146 |
| Organic Silicon Compounds..... | 149 |
| Organic Phosphorous Compounds..... | 150 |
| Organic Halogen Compounds..... | 152 |
| V. Tables for Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy..... | 155 |
| Tables for Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy..... | 157 |
| Magnetic Properties of Some Nuclei..... | 158 |
| NMR Correlation Chart..... | 159 |
| Proton NMR Absorptions of Major Chemical Families..... | 160 |
| Hydrocarbons..... | 161 |
| Organic Oxygen Compounds..... | 162 |
| Organic Nitrogen Compounds..... | 166 |

CONTENTS (cont.)

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Organic Sulfur Compounds..... | 169 |
| Some Useful ^1H Coupling Constants..... | 171 |
| Solvent Positions of Residual (Impurity) Protons in Incompletely Deuterated Solvents..... | 172 |
| ^{13}C Chemical Shifts of Useful NMR Solvents..... | 174 |
| VI. Tables for Mass Spectrometry..... | 177 |
| Natural Abundance of Important Isotopes..... | 179 |
| Rules for Determination of Molecular Formula..... | 181 |
| Chlorine - Bromine Combination Isotope Intensities..... | 183 |
| Common Fragmentation Pattern of Families of Organic Compounds..... | 186 |
| VII. Tables for Qualitative Analysis..... | 193 |
| Organic Group Qualitative Tests..... | 195 |
| Protocol for Chemical Tests..... | 197 |
| Inorganic Group Qualitative Tests..... | 207 |
| Acid (Anion) Tests..... | 208 |
| Metal (Cation) Tests..... | 211 |
| VIII. Miscellaneous Tables..... | 217 |
| Common Drying Agents for Organic Liquids..... | 219 |
| Flammability Hazards of Common Solvents..... | 221 |
| Properties of Hazardous Solids..... | 225 |
| Hazardous Material Log Sheet..... | 229 |
| Unit Conversions..... | 230 |

BASIC TABLES FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

THOMAS J. BRUNO
Thermophysics Division
Center for Chemical Engineering
National Bureau of Standards
Boulder, CO 80303

and

PARIS D.N. SVORONOS
Department of Chemistry
Queensborough Community College
City University of New York
Bayside, NY 11364
and
Department of Chemistry
Georgetown University
Washington, DC 20057

Tables of important data for use in the analytical chemistry laboratory are provided. These tables contain information for use in gas chromatography, liquid chromatography, infrared and ultraviolet spectrophotometry, mass spectrometry, and wet chemical techniques. Tables relating to safe practice in the analytical laboratory are also included.

Key words: chemical analysis; instrumental analysis.

Introduction

This set of tables is intended to serve as a handy reference for both the practicing chemist and student. Included are data which are not easily obtainable elsewhere, collected in a source which is intended to reduce the need for consulting a bookshelf of reference works in the daily practice of analytical chemistry.

This technical note grew out of a booklet of tables which accompanied a series of lectures on analytical chemistry presented by one of the authors (T.J.B) for the professional staff and students working at the National Bureau of Standards Boulder Laboratories. That booklet has now been expanded and augmented by the authors in this volume. The primary purpose of these tables is to support the teaching and research activities of the authors, and it is offered to the scientific community as a low-cost source of useful information for the practicing scientist.

The topics covered in this volume include gas chromatography, liquid chromatography, thin layer chromatography, infrared and ultraviolet spectrophotometry, mass spectrometry, and "wet" chemical tests. Aspects of safety in the analytical laboratory are also considered. Topics such as atomic absorption, x-ray methods, and electroanalytical chemistry have not been included in the present volume but will be included in a future edition.

While the authors have endeavored to include data and information which they perceive to be most useful, there will undoubtedly be areas which have been slighted. We therefore ask you, the reader, to assist us in this regard and inform the corresponding author (T.J.B.) of any topics which should be included in future editions. The authors have made every effort to provide correct and up-to-date information in this volume. For the occasional mistake which may have crept into these pages, however, each author blames the other.

The authors would like to acknowledge the assistance of Juli Schroeder in the preparation of several of these tables. Terry Yenser, Barb Powers, and Marlene Deutsch are to be thanked for the excellent word processing services. The authors would like to acknowledge one of their teachers, Professor Charles

F. Hammer of Georgetwon University, who taught them much of what they know about spectroscopy. One of the authors (T.J.B.) gratefully acknowledges the financial support of the Gas Research Institute and the United States Department of Energy, Office of Basic Energy Sciences.

DISCLAIMER

CERTAIN COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, OR MATERIALS ARE IDENTIFIED IN THIS TECHNICAL NOTE IN ORDER TO PROVIDE AN ADEQUATE DESCRIPTION. SUCH IDENTIFICATION DOES NOT IMPLY RECOMMENDATION OR ENDORSEMENT BY THE NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, NOR DOES IT IMPLY THAT THE MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT IDENTIFIED ARE NECESSARILY THE BEST AVAILABLE FOR THE PURPOSE.

Note

Occasional use is made of non-SI units in order to conform to standard and accepted practice in modern analytical chemistry.

I. Tables for Gas Chromatography

Mesh Sizes and Particle Diameters

The following tables give the relationship between particle size diameter (in μm) and several standard sieve sizes. The standards are as follows:

United States Standard Sieve Series, ASTM E-11-61

Canadian Standard Sieve Series, 8-GP-16

British Standards Institution, London, BS-410-62

Japanese Standard Specification, JI S-Z-8801

French Standard, AFNOR X-11-501

German Standard, DIN-4188

| Particle Size, μm | U.S. Sieve Size | Tyler Mesh Size | British Sieve Size | Japanese Sieve Size | Canadian Sieve Size |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 4000 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2000 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 9.2 | 8 |
| 1680 | 12 | 10 | -- | -- | -- |
| 1420 | 14 | 12 | -- | -- | -- |
| 1190 | 16 | 14 | -- | -- | -- |
| 1000 | 18 | 16 | -- | -- | -- |
| 841 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 18 |
| 707 | 25 | 24 | -- | -- | -- |
| 595 | 30 | 28 | 25 | 28 | 25 |
| 500 | 35 | 32 | -- | -- | -- |
| 420 | 40 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| 354 | 45 | 42 | -- | -- | -- |
| 297 | 50 | 48 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| 250 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 55 | 60 |
| 210 | 70 | 65 | 72 | 65 | 72 |
| 177 | 80 | 80 | 85 | 80 | 85 |
| 149 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 125 | 120 | 115 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| 105 | 140 | 150 | 150 | 145 | 150 |
| 88 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| 74 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 63 | 230 | 250 | 240 | 250 | 240 |
| 53 | 270 | -- | 300 | 280 | 300 |
| 44 | 325 | -- | 350 | 325 | 350 |
| 37 | 400 | -- | -- | -- | -- |

French and German
Sieve Sizes

| Particle size, μm | Sieve size |
|------------------------------|------------|
| 2000 | 34 |
| 800 | 30 |
| 500 | 28 |
| 400 | 27 |
| 315 | 26 |
| 250 | 25 |
| 200 | 24 |
| 160 | 23 |
| 125 | 22 |
| 100 | 21 |
| 80 | 20 |
| 63 | 19 |
| 50 | 18 |
| 40 | 17 |

Gas Chromatographic Support Materials

The following table lists the more common solid supports used in packed column gas chromatography, along with relevant properties [1-4]. The performance of several of these materials can be improved significantly by acid washing and treatment with DMCS (dimethyldichlorosilane) to further deactivate the surface. Most of the materials are available in several particle size ranges. The use of standard sieves will help insure reproducible packings from one column to the next.

REFERENCES:

- [1] Poole, C.F., Schuette, S.A., Contemporary Practice of Chromatography, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1984.
- [2] Gordon, A.J., Ford, R.A., The Chemist's Companion, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1972.
- [3] Heftmann, E., ed., Chromatography: A Laboratory Handbook of Chromatographic and Electrophoretic Methods, 3rd ed., Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1975.
- [4] Grant, D.W., Gas Liquid Chromatography, Van Nostrand Reinhold, London, 1971.

| Support name | Support type | Density (free fall) g/mL | Density (packed) g/mL | pH | Surface area m ² /g | Maximum liquid loading | Color | Notes |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---|
| Chromosorb A | diatomite | 0.40 | 0.48 | 7.1 | 2.7 | 25% | pink | most useful for preparative gas chromatography; high strength; high liquid phase capacity; low surface activity. |
| Chromosorb G | diatomite | 0.47 | 0.58 | 8.5 | 0.5 | 5% | Oyster white | high mechanical strength; low surface activity; high density. |
| Chromosorb P | diatomite firebrick | 0.38 | 0.47 | 6.5 | 4.0 | 30% | pink | high mechanical strength; high liquid capacity; moderate surface activity; for separations of moderately polar compounds. |
| Chromosorb W | diatomite | 0.18 | 0.24 | 8.5 | 1.0 | 15% | white | lower mechanical strength than pink supports; very low surface activity; for polar compound separation. |
| Chromosorb T | PTFE* | 0.42 | 0.49 | | 7.5 | 5% | white | maximum temperature of 250 °C; handling is difficult due to static charge; tends to deform when compressed; useful for analysis of high polarity compounds. |

*PTFE - polytetrafluoroethylene

| Support name | Support type | Density (free fall) g/mL | Density (packed) g/mL | pH | Surface area m ² /g | Maximum liquid loading | Color | Notes |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---|
| Chromosorb A | diatomite | 0.40 | 0.48 | 7.1 | 2.7 | 25% | pink | most useful for preparative gas chromatography; high strength; high liquid phase capacity; low surface activity. |
| Chromosorb G | diatomite | 0.47 | 0.58 | 8.5 | 0.5 | 5% | Oyster white | high mechanical strength; low surface activity; high density. |
| Chromosorb P | diatomite firebrick | 0.38 | 0.47 | 6.5 | 4.0 | 30% | pink | high mechanical strength; high liquid capacity; moderate surface activity; for separations of moderately polar compounds. |
| Chromosorb W | diatomite | 0.18 | 0.24 | 8.5 | 1.0 | 15% | white | lower mechanical strength than pink supports; very low surface activity; for polar compound separation. |
| Chromosorb T | PTFE* | 0.42 | 0.49 | | 7.5 | 5% | white | maximum temperature of 250 °C; handling is difficult due to static charge; tends to deform when compressed; useful for analysis of high polarity compounds. |

*PTFE - polytetrafluoroethylene

Carrier Gas Properties

The following table gives the properties of common gas chromatographic carrier gases. These properties are those used most often in designing separation and optimizing detector performance. The density values are determined at 0°C and 0.101 MPa (760 Torr) [1]. The thermal conductivity values are determined at 48.9°C (120°F) [1]. The viscosity values are determined at the temperatures listed, and at 0.101 MPa (760 Torr) [1]. The heat capacity (constant pressure) values are determined at 15°C and 0.101 MPa (760 Torr) [2].

REFERENCES:

- [1] Weast, R. C., ed., Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 63rd ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983.
- [2] Dal Nogare, S., Juvet, R. S., Gas-Liquid Chromatography: Theory and Practice, John Wiley and Sons (Interscience), New York, 1962.

| Carrier Gas | Density (kg/m^3) | Thermal Conductivity Differences | | | Viscosity $\times 10^{-5}$ (Pa·s) | Heat Capacity (J/kg·K) | Molecular Weight |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | | $\delta\lambda$ (W/m·K) | $\delta\lambda$ (N_2) | $\delta\lambda$ (Ar) | | | |
| hydrogen | 0.08988 | 19.71 | 3.97 | 16.96 | 17.81 | 0.876 (20.7°C) 1.086 (129.4°C) 1.381 (299.0°C) | 14,112.7 2.016 |
| helium | 0.17847 | 15.74 | -- | 12.99 | 13.84 | 1.941 (20.0°C) 2.281 (100.0°C) 2.672 (200.0°C) | 5,330.6 4.003 |
| methane | 0.71680 | 3.74 | -12.00 | 0.99 | 1.84 | 1.087 (20.0°C) 1.331 (100.0°C) 1.605 (200.5°C) | 2,217.2 16.04 |
| oxygen | 1.42904 | 2.85 | -12.89 | 0.10 | 0.95 | 2.018 (19.1°C) 2.568 (127.7°C) 3.017 (227.0°C) | 915.3 32.00 |
| nitrogen | 1.25055 | 2.75 | -12.99 | -- | 0.85 | 1.781 (27.4°C) 2.191 (127.2°C) 2.559 (226.7°C) | 1,030.5 28.016 |
| carbon monoxide | 1.25040 | 2.67 | -13.07 | -0.08 | 0.77 | 1.753 (21.7°C) 2.183 (126.7°C) 2.548 (227.0°C) | 1,030.7 28.01 |

| Carrier Gas | Density (kg/m^3) | Thermal Conductivity | | Thermal Conductivity Differences | | Viscosity $\times 10^{-5}$ (Pa·s) | Heat Capacity (J/kg·K) | Molecular Weight |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|------------------|
| | | $\times 10^{-2}$ (W/m·K) | $\delta\lambda$ (He) | $\delta\lambda$ (N_2) | $\delta\lambda$ (Ar) | | | |
| ethane | 1.35660 | 2.44 | -13.30 | -0.31 | 0.54 | 0.901 (17.2°C) 1.143 (100.4°C) 1.409 (200.3°C) | 1,614.0 | 30.07 |
| ethylene | 1.26040 | 2.30 | -13.44 | -0.45 | 0.40 | 1.008 (20.0°C) 1.257 (100.0°C) 1.541 (200.0°C) | -- | 28.05 |
| propane | 2.00960 | 2.03 | -13.71 | -0.72 | 0.13 | 0.795 (17.9°C) 1.009 (100.4°C) 1.253 (199.3°C) | -- | 44.09 |
| argon | 1.78370 | 1.90 | -13.84 | -0.85 | -- | 2.217 (20.0°C) 2.695 (100.0°C) 3.223 (200.0°C) | 523.7 | 39.94 |
| carbon dioxide | 1.97690 | 1.83 | -13.91 | -0.92 | -0.07 | 1.480 (20.0°C) 1.861 (99.1°C) 2.221 (182.4°C) | 836.6 | 44.01 |
| n-butane | 2.51900 | 1.82 | -13.92 | -0.93 | -0.08 | 0.840 (14.7°C) | -- | 58.12 |
| sulfur hexafluoride | 6.50 (20 °C) | 1.63 | -14.11 | -1.12 | -0.27 | 1.450 (21.1°C) | 674.0 | 146.05 |

Properties of Some Liquid Phases

The following table lists some of the more common gas-chromatographic liquid phases, along with some relevant data and notes [1,2]. Most of these have been largely superseded by silicone phases used in capillary columns, but these liquid phases still find application in many instances. The minimum temperatures, where reported, indicate the point at which some of the phases approach solidification, or when the viscosity increases to the extent that performance is adversely effected. The maximum working temperatures are determined by vapor pressure (liquid phase bleeding) and chemical stability considerations. The liquid phases are listed by their most commonly used names. Where appropriate, chemical names or common generic names are provided in the notes.

The McReynolds constants tabulated here are based on the retention characteristics of the following test probe samples:

| <u>Constant</u> | <u>Test probe</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| X | benzene |
| Y | 1-butanol |
| Z | 3-pentanone |
| U | 1-nitroporpane |
| S | pyridine |

Compounds which are chemically similar to these probe solutes will show similar retention characteristics. Thus, benzene can be thought of as representing lower aromatic or olefinic compounds. Higher values of the McReynolds constant usually will indicate a longer retention time (higher retention volume) for a compound represented by that constant, for a given liquid (stationary) phase.

Properties of Some Liquid Phases (cont.)

Solvents: Ace - acetone MeCl - methylene chloride
Chlor - chloroform Tol - toluene
Pent - pentane MeOH - methanol
DMP - dimethylpentane H₂O - water

Polarity: N - nonpolar
P - polar
I - intermediate polarity
H.B. - hydrogen bonding
S - specific interaction

REFERENCES:

- [1] McReynolds, W.O., J. Chromatogr. Sci., 8, 685, 1970.
- [2] McNair, H. ., Bonelli, E.J., Basic Gas Chromatography, Varian Aerograph, Palo Alto, 1968.

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} , °C | T _{max} , °C | Polarity | Solvents | McReynolds Const. | | | Notes |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | X | Y | Z | |
| acetononyl acetone (2,5-hexanedione) | -4 | 25 | I | Ace | | | | |
| acetyl tributyl citrate | 25 | 180 | I | Ace | 135 | 268 | 202 | 314 233 |
| adiponitrile | 5 | 50 | I | Chlor MeCl | | | | 1,4-dicyanobutane |
| Alka terge-T, amine surfactant | 59 | 75 | I | Chlor meCl MeOH | | | | 60% oxazoline, weakly cationic |
| Ammine 220 | 0 | 180 | P | Chlor MeCl | 117 | 380 | 181 | 293 133 |
| Apiezon H | 50 | 275 | N | Chlor | 59 | 56 | 81 | 151 129 |
| Apiezon J | 50 | 300 | N | Chlor MeCl | 38 | 36 | 27 | 49 57 |
| Apiezon L | 50 | 300 | N | Chlor MeCl | 32 | 22 | 15 | 32 42 |
| Apiezon M | 50 | 275 | N | Chlor MeCl | 31 | 22 | 15 | 30 40 |
| Apiezon N | 50 | 300 | N | Chlor MeCl | 38 | 40 | 28 | 52 58 |
| Apiezon K | 50 | 300+ | N | Chlor | | | | low vapor pressure hydrocarbon oil |
| Apiezon W | 50 | 275 | N | Chlor | 82 | 135 | 99 | 155 154 |
| | | | | | | | | low vapor pressure hydrocarbon oil |

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} , °C | T _{max} , °C | Polarity | Solvents | McReynolds Const. | | | | | | Notes |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | X | 21 | Y | Z | U | S | |
| Apolane-87 | 30 | 280 | N | Tol | | | | | | | 24, 24-diethyl-19, 29-dioctadecyl heptatetracontane, C-87 hydrocarbon |
| Armeen SD | 100 | P, S HB | Chlor MeCl | | | | | | | | primary aliphatic amine |
| Armeen 12D | 100 | P, HB | Chlor MeCl | | | | | | | | |
| Armeen 2-C | 125 | P, HB | Tol | | | | | | | | secondary aliphatic amine |
| Armeen 2HT | 100 | P, HB | Chlor | | | | | | | | |
| Arneel DD | 100 | P | MeOH | | | | | | | | aliphatic nitrile |
| Aroclor 1254 | 125 | I | Chlor MeCl | | | | | | | | chlorinated biphenyl |
| Asphalt | 300 | N | Chlor MeCl | | | | | | | | complex mixture of aliphatic, aromatic and heterocyclic compounds |
| Atpet 80 | | | I | Chlor | | | | | | | sorbitan partial fatty acid esters |
| p,p-azoxydiphenetol | 130 | 140 | I | Chlor | | | | | | | |
| Bentone-34 | 20 | 200 | S | Tol | | | | | | | dimethyl dioctadecylammonium bentonite |
| benzyl cyanide | | | 50 | I | MeOH | | | | | | phenyl acetonitrile |
| benzyl cyanide-AgNO ₃ | | | 25 | S | MeCl | | | | | | |
| benzyl diphenyl | | | 100 | I | Ace | | | | | | |

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} , °C | T _{max} , °C | Polarity | Solvents | McReynolds Const. | | | | Notes |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------|
| | | | | | X | Y | Z | U | |
| 7,8-benzoquinoline | | 150 | I | Chlor MeCl | | | | | |
| Benzyl Cellosolve | | 50 | I | Chlor MeCl | | | | | ethylene glycol monobenzyl ether |
| benzyl ether | | 50 | I | Chlor MeCl | | | | | dibenzyl ether |
| bis (2-butoxyethyl) phthalate | | 175 | I | MeOH | 151 | 282 | 227 | 338 | 267 |
| bis (2-ethoxyethyl) phthalate | | | | | 214 | 375 | 305 | 446 | 364 |
| bis (2-ethoxyethyl) Sebacate | | | | | 151 | 306 | 211 | 320 | 274 |
| N,N-bis (2-cyanoethyl formamide) | 0 | 125 | I | MeOH | 690 | 991 | 853 | 110 | 000 |
| bis (2-ethoxyethyl) adipate | 0 | 150 | I | Ace | | | | | |
| bis (2-methoxyethyl) adipate | 20 | 150 | I | Ace Chlor | | | | | |
| bis (2-Ethylhexyl tetrachlorophthalate | 0 | 150 | I | Chlor MeCl | 112 | 150 | 123 | 108 | 181 |
| butanediol adipate | 60 | 225 | I,P | Chlor MeCl | | | | | |
| butanediol 1,4-succinate | | 200 | I,P | Chlor | 370 | 571 | 488 | 651 | 611 |

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} , °C | T _{max} , °C | Polarity | Solvents | McReynolds Const. | | | | Notes |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | | X | Y | Z | S | |
| bis[2-(2-methoxy-ethoxy ethyl] ether | 50 | I | Chlor | | | | | | tetraethylene glycol dimethyleneether |
| Carbowax 300 | 10 | 100 | P | MeCl | | | | | polyethylene glycol, av. mol. wt. < 380 |
| Carbowax 400 | 10 | 125 | P | MeCl | 333 | 653 | 405 | | polyethylene glycol, av. mol. wt. 380-420 |
| Carbowax mono-oleate | 10 | 125 | P | MeCl | | | | | |
| Carbowax 550 | 20 | 125 | P | MeCl | | | | | |
| Carbowax 600 | 30 | 125 | P | MeCl | 323 | 583 | 382 | | polyethylene glycol, av. mol. wt. 570-630 |
| Carbowax 600 monostearate | | 125 | P | MeCl | | | | | |
| Carbowax 750 | 25 | 150 | P | MeCl | | | | | methoxy polyethylene glycol, av. mol. wt. 715-785 |
| Carbowax 1000 | 40 | 175 | P | MeCl | 347 | 607 | 418 | 589 | polyethylene glycol av. mol. wt. 950-1050 |
| Carbowax 1500 (or Carbowax 540) | 40 | 200 | P | MeCl | | | | | polyethylene glycol, av. mol. wt. 500-600 |
| Carbowax 1540 | 40 | 200 | P | MeCl | 371 | 639 | 453 | 666 | polyethylene glycol, av. mol. wt. 1300-1600 |
| Carbowax 4000 (or 3350) | 60 | 200 | P | MeCl | 317 | 545 | 378 | 578 | polyethylene glycol, av. mol. wt. 3000-3700 |
| Carbowax 4000 TPA | | 175 | P | MeCl MeOH | | | | | terminated with terephthalic acid |

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} , °C | T _{max} , °C | Polarity | Solvents | McReynolds Const. | | | Notes |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----|-----|---|
| | | | | | X | Y | Z | |
| Carbowax 4000 monostearate | 60 | 220 | P | MeCl | 282 | 496 | 331 | 517 467 |
| Carbowax 6000 | 60 | 200 | P | MeCl | 322 | 540 | 369 | 577 512 polyethylene glycol, av. mol. wt. 6000-7500 |
| Carbowax 8000 | 60 | 120 | P | Chlor | 322 | 540 | 369 | 577 512 polyethylene glycol av. mol. wt. 7000-8500 |
| Carbowax 20M | 60 | 250 | P | MeCl | 322 | 536 | 368 | 572 510 polyethylene glycol, av. mol. wt. 15,000-20,000 |
| Carbowax 20M-TPA | 60 | 250 | P | MeCl | 321 | 537 | 367 | 573 520 terminated with terephthalic acid |
| Castorwax | 90 | 200 | P | MeCl | 108 | 265 | 175 | 229 246 triglyceride of 12-hydroxysteric acid (hydrogenated castor oil) |
| Chlorowax 70 | 130 | P | MeCl | | | | | chlorinated parafin, 70% (wt/wt) Cl |
| 1-chloronaphthalene | 75 | I | Tol | | | | | |
| cyanoethyl sucrose | 20 | 175 | P | Ace | 647 | 919 | 043 | 976 vitrifies at -10 °C |
| cyclohexane dimethanol succinate | 100 | 250 | I | Chlor | 269 | 446 | 328 | 498 481 |
| n-decane | 30 | N | MeCl | | | | | |
| di(ethoxyethoxy-ethyl) phthalate | | | | | 233 | 408 | 317 | 470 389 |

| Li + 1 Phase | T _{min} , °C | T _{max} , °C | Polarity | Solvents | McReynolds Const. | | | Notes |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|
| | | | | | X | Y | Z | |
| di(butoxyethyl) adipate | -10 | 150 | P | Ace | 137 | 278 | 198 | 300 235 |
| di(4-oxoethyl) phthalate | -30 | 200 | P | Tol | 157 | 292 | 233 | 348 272 |
| di-n-butyl maleate | 0 | 50 | I | Tol | | | | |
| dibutyl phthalate | -20 | 100 | I | Tol | | | | |
| diethyltetra- chlorophthalate | 0 | 150 | I | Tol | | | | |
| didecyl phthalate | 20 | 150 | I | Tol | 136 | 255 | 213 | 320 235 |
| dicyclohexyl phthalate | | | | | 146 | 257 | 206 | 316 245 |
| diethylene glycol adipate | 0 | 200 | I | MeCl | 378 | 603 | 460 | 665 658 |
| diethylene glycol glutarate | | 225 | I | MeCl | | | | |
| diethylene glycol sebacate | 80 | 190 | I | MeCl | | | | |
| diethylene glycol succinate | 20 | 190 | P | MeCl | 496 | 746 | 590 | 837 835 |
| diethylene glycol stearate | | | | | 64 | 193 | 106 | 143 191 |
| di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | 20 | 150 | P | Tol | 135 | 254 | 213 | 320 235 |

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} , °C | T _{max} , °C | Polarity | Solvents | McReynolds Const. | | | Notes |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|
| | | | | | X | Y | Z | |
| di(2-ethylhexyl adipate | -30 | 250 | P | Ace | 76 | 181 | 121 | 134 dioctyl adipate |
| di(2-ethylhexyl sebacate | -20 | 125 | I | Tol | 72 | 168 | 108 | 125 |
| diethyl-D-tartarate | | 125 | P, S | MeCl | | | | |
| diglycerol | 20 | 120 | H.B. | MeCl MeOH | 371 | 826 | 560 | 676 854 |
| dilauryl phthalate | | 150 | I | Tol | 79 | 158 | 120 | 192 158 |
| diisodecyl adipate | -10 | 175 | P | Ace | 71 | 171 | 113 | 185 128 |
| diisooctyl adipate | 90 | 150 | P | Ace | 78 | 187 | 126 | 204 140 |
| diisodecyl phthalate | 0 | 150 | I | Tol Ace | 84 | 173 | 137 | 218 155 |
| diisooctyl sebacate | | 175 | I | Ace | | | | |
| 2,4-dimethyl sulfolane | 0 | 50 | P | Chlor | | | | |
| dimer acid | | 100 | I | MeCl | | | | C ₃ dicarboxylic acid |
| diisooctyl phthalate | 0 | 175 | I | Tol | 94 | 193 | 154 | 243 202 |
| dimethyl formamide | -20 | 20 | P | Anl | | | | DMF |
| dimethyl sulfoxide | 20 | 30 | P | MeCl | | | | DMSO |
| dinonyl phthalate | 20 | 150 | I | Tol | 83 | 183 | 147 | 231 159 |
| dioctyl phthalate | -20 | 150 | I | Tol | 92 | 186 | 150 | 230 167 |

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} , °C | T _{max} , °C | Polarity | Solvents | McReynolds Const. | | | | Notes |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | | X | Y | Z | U | |
| dioctyl sebacate | 100 | I | MeCl | 72 | 168 | 108 | 180 | 123 | |
| tri-n-propyl formamide | 75 | 100 | I | Tol | | | | | |
| -n-propyl tetrachlorophthalate | 10 | 75 | I | Tol | | | | | |
| tri-decyl phthalate | -10 | 225 | P | Tol | 75 | 156 | 122 | 195 | 140 |
| mildorph un-870 | 0 | 200 | I | Chlor | 202 | 395 | 251 | 395 | 344 aryloxy polyethylene oxyethanol |
| EPON 1001 | 60 | 225 | P | MeCl hot | 284 | 489 | 406 | 539 | 601 epichlorohydrin-bisphenol A resin, av. mol. wt = 900 |
| Ethofat 60/25 | 50 | 125 | I | MeCl hot | 191 | 382 | 244 | 380 | 333 polyethylene oxyglycol stearate |
| Phthomeen | . | 75 | P | MeCl | 186 | 395 | 242 | 370 | 339 polyethoxylated aliphatic amine |
| ethylene glycol adipate | 100 | 225 | IP | MeCl | 372 | 576 | 453 | 655 | 617 |
| ethylene glycol phthalate | 100 | 200 | IP | Tol | 453 | 697 | 602 | 816 | 872 |
| ethylene glycol succinate | 100 | 200 | IP | Ace | 537 | 787 | 643 | 903 | 889 |
| ethylene glycol glutarate | | 225 | I, P | MeCl | | | | | |
| ethylene glycol sebacate | | 200 | I, P | MeCl hot | | | | | |

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} , °C | T _{max} , °C | Polarity | Solvents | X | Y | Z | U | S | Notes |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| ethylene glycol tetrachlorophthalate | 120 | 200 | P | Tol | 307 | 345 | 318 | 428 | 466 | |
| ethylene glycol | | 30 | HB | MeOH | | | | | | |
| ethylene glycol silver nitrate eutectic | | 30 | S | Ace | | | | | | |
| FFAP | 50 | 250 | P, S | Chlor | 340 | 580 | 397 | 602 | 627 | 27.3% LiNO ₃ , 18.2% NaNO ₃ , 54.4% KNO ₃ |
| formamide | 20 | 50 | I | MeOH | | | | | | |
| glycerol | 20 | 100 | HB | MeOH | | | | | | |
| Fluorad FC-431 | 40 | 200 | | EAC | 281 | 423 | 297 | 509 | 360 | Fluorocarbon surfactant |
| Hallcomid M-18 | 40 | 150 | I | MeCl | 79 | 580 | 397 | 602 | 627 | dimethylsteramide |
| Hallcomid M-18-OL | 8 | 150 | I | MeCl | 89 | 280 | 143 | 239 | 165 | dimethyloleamide |
| Halocarbon 10-25 | 20 | 100 | I | Chlor | 47 | 70 | 108 | 113 | 111 | |
| Halocarbon K 352 | 0 | 250 | I | | 47 | 70 | 73 | 238 | 146 | |
| Halocarbon W9X(600) | 50 | 150 | | Ace | 55 | 71 | 116 | 143 | 123 | |
| Halocarbon-1321 | 0 | 100 | | Ace | | | | | | |
| Halocarbon-11-14 | 0 | 100 | | Ace | | | | | | |
| HMPA | 20 | 35 | P | Chlor | | | | | | hexamethylphosphoramide |
| Hi-Eff-1 AP | 20 | 210 | I, P | Chlor | 378 | 603 | 460 | 665 | 658 | diethyleneglycol adipate |

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} , °C | T _{max} , °C | Polarity | Solvents | McReynolds Const. | | | | Notes |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | | X | Y | Z | U | |
| Hi-Eff-2 AP | 100 | 210 | I, P | Chlor | 372 | 576 | 453 | 655 | 617 |
| Hi-Eff-8 BB | 100 | 250 | I, P | Chlor | 271 | 444 | 333 | 498 | cyclohexane dimethanol succinate |
| Hi-Eff-1 BP | 20 | 200 | I, P | Chlor | 499 | 751 | 593 | 840 | diethylene glycol succinate |
| Hi-Eff-2 BP | 100 | 200 | I, P | Chlor | 537 | 787 | 643 | 903 | 889 ethylene glycol succinate |
| Hi-Eff-3 AP | 50 | 230 | I, P | Chlor | | | | | neopentyl glycol adipate |
| Hi-Eff-8 AP | 100 | 250 | I, P | Chlor | | | | | cyclohexane dimethanol adipate |
| Hi-Eff-9 AP | 100 | 250 | I, P | Chlor | | | | | tetramethyl cyclobutanediol adipate |
| Hi-Eff-3 BP | | | I, P | | | | | | neopentyl glycol succinate |
| Hi-Eff-4 BP | 50 | 230 | I, P | Chlor | | | | | butane-1, 4-diol succinate |
| Hi-Eff-10 BP | 20 | 230 | I, P | Chlor | | | | | phenyl diethanolamine succinate |
| Hi-Eff-2 CP | 100 | 200 | I, P | Chlor | | | | | ethylene glycol sebacate |
| Hi-Eff-3 CP | 50 | 230 | I, P | Chlor | | | | | neopentyl glycol sebacate |
| Hi-Eff-2 EP | 100 | 210 | I, P | Chlor | | | | | ethylene glycol isophthalate |
| Hi-Eff-26 P | 100 | 210 | I, P | Chlor | | | | | ethylene glycol phthalate |
| Hyprose-SP-80 | | 225 | P | MeOH | 336 | 742 | 492 | 639 | 727 octakis (2-hydroxy propyl) sucrose |

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} , °C | T _{max} , °C | Polarity | Solvents | McReynolds Const. | | | Notes |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----|-----|---|
| | | | | | X | Y | Z | |
| 1,2,3,4,5,6 hexakis-(2-cyanoethoxy-cyclohexane) | 125 | 150 | I,P | Tol | 567 | 825 | 713 | 978 901 |
| Hercoflex 600 | | 150 | P | MeCl | 112 | 234 | 168 | 261 194 high boiling ester of pentaerythritol and a saturated aliphatic acid |
| n-hexadecane | 20 | 50 | N | Pent | | | | |
| hexadecene | 20 | 50 | N | Pent | | | | |
| n-hexadecanol | | 35 | I | MeOH | | | | |
| hexatricontane | 80 | 150 | N | MeCl | 12 | 2 | -3 | 1 11 C ₃₆ H ₇₄ |
| IGEPAL CO-880 | 100 | 200 | I | MeCl hot | 259 | 461 | 311 | 482 426 nonyl phenoxy poly(ethyleneoxy ethanol) n = 30 |
| IGEPAL CO-990 | 100 | 200 | I | MeCl hot | 298 | 508 | 345 | 540 475 nonyl phenoxy poly(ethyleneoxyethanol) n = 100 |
| IGEPAL CO-630 | 100 | 200 | I | MeCl hot | 192 | 381 | 253 | 382 344 nonyl phenoxy poly(ethyleneoxyethanol) n = 9 |
| IGEPAL CO-730 | | | | | 224 | 418 | 279 | 428 379 |
| IGEPAL CO-710 | | | | | 205 | 397 | 266 | 401 361 |
| IGEPAL CO-710 | 100 | 200 | I | MeOH | 205 | 397 | 266 | 401 361 |
| β,β'-iminodipropionitrile | | 110 | I | | | | | |
| isoquinoline | | 50 | I,P | MeCl | | | | |

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} , °C | T _{max} , °C | Polarity | Solvents | McReynolds Const. | | | | Notes |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | | X | Y | Z | U | |
| Lexan | 220 | 270 | P | DMP hot | | | | | polycarbonate resin |
| mannitol | 170 | 200 | HB | H ₂ O | | | | | |
| neopentylglycol adipate | 50 | 240 | I | MeCl | 234 | 425 | 312 | 402 | 438 |
| neopentylglycol isophthalate | 50 | 240 | I | MeCl | | | | | |
| neopentylglycol sebacate | 50 | 225 | I | MeCl | 172 | 327 | 225 | 344 | 326 |
| neopentylglycol succinate | 50 | 225 | I | MeCl | 272 | 469 | 366 | 539 | 474 |
| Nujol | 100 | N | Pent | Pent | 9 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 11 paraffin oil |
| n-octadecane | 30 | 55 | N | Pent | | | | | |
| Oronite NIW | | 170 | | | 180 | 370 | 242 | 370 | 327 complex mixture of petroleum liquids |
| phenyl diethanolamine succinate | | 225 | P | Ace | 386 | 555 | 472 | 674 | 654 |
| polyethylene imine | 0 | 250 | P | MeOH | 322 | 800 | - | 573 | 524 |
| poly-m-phenylxylene | 125 | 375 | I | Tol | 257 | 355 | 348 | 433 | - PPE-20 |
| poly-m-phenyl ether | | 250 | I | Tol | | | | | 5 rings |
| poly-m-phenyl ether | 0 | 300 | I | Ace, Tol | 182 | 233 | 228 | 313 | 293 6 rings |
| | 50 | 400 | I | Tol | | | | | high polymer |

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} , °C | T _{max} , °C | Polarity | Solvents | McReynolds Const. | | | Notes |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | | X | Y | Z | |
| poly-m-phenyl ether squalane | 50 | 100 | I | MeCl | | | | 6 rings |
| polypropylene glycol | 0 | 150 | HB | MeOH | 128 | 294 | 173 | 226 av. mol. wt. = 2000 |
| polypropylene glycol sebacate | 20 | 225 | I | Chlor | 196 | 345 | 251 | 328 |
| polypropylene glycol silver nitrate | 20 | 75 | S | MeCl | | | | |
| polypropylene imine | 0 | 200 | I,P | Chlor | 122 | 425 | 168 | 263 224 |
| propylene carbonate | 0 | 60 | P | MeCl | | | | 1,2 propanediol cyclic carbonate |
| polysulfone | 0 | 315 | I | Ace | | | | |
| polyvinyl pyrrolidone | 80 | 225 | HB | MeOH | | | | |
| Quadrol | 0 | 150 | HB | Chlor | 214 | 571 | 357 | 489 N,N,N',N'-tetrakis (2-hydroxypropyl) ethylenediamine |
| Reoplex 400 | 0 | 200 | I | MeCl | 364 | 619 | 449 | 671 poly(propylene glycol adipate) |
| Reoplex 100 | 0 | 200 | I | MeCl | | | | poly (propylene glycol sebacate) |
| sebaconitrile | | 150 | P | | | | | |
| squalane | 20 | 100 | N | Pent | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| squalene | 0 | 100 | N,I | Pent | 152 | 341 | 238 | 329 344 |

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} , °C | T _{max} , °C | Polarity | Solvents | McReynolds Const. | | | Notes |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----|-----|---|
| | | | | | X | Y | Z | |
| sorbitol | 15 | 150 | | Chlor | 232 | 582 | 313 | hexahydric alcohol, C ₆ H ₆ (OH) ₆ |
| STAP | 100 | 255 | P | Chlor | 345 | 586 | 400 | steroid analysis phase |
| Siponate-DS-10 | 20 | 210 | I, P | MeOH | | | | sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate |
| sorbitan monooleate | 20 | 150 | P | Chlor | 97 | 266 | 170 | SPAN-80 |
| sorbitol hexaacetate | | | | | 335 | 553 | 449 | |
| sucrose acetate isobutyrate | 0 | 200 | I, P | MeCl | 172 | 330 | 251 | 543 |
| sucrose octaacetate | 90 | 250 | I, P | Ace | 344 | 570 | 461 | 295 |
| Tergitol Nonionic NP-35 | 10 | 175 | P | Chlor | 197 | 380 | 258 | Surfactant mixture |
| TCEPE | 30 | 175 | P, S | MeCl | 526 | 782 | 677 | tetracyano-ethylated pentaerythritol |
| terephthalic acid | 100 | 250 | P, I | Tol | | | | |
| tetraethylene glycol | | 70 | P | MeCl | | | | |
| tetraethylenepent-amine | | 150 | HB | MeOH | | | | |
| 1,2,3,4-tetrakis-(2-cyanoethyl)butane | 110 | 200 | I, P | Chlor | 617 | 860 | 773 | 948 |
| THEED | 0 | 125 | HB | Chlor | 463 | 942 | 626 | 801 |
| | | | | | | | | 893 |
| | | | | | | | | tetrahydroxyethylenediamine |

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} , °C | T _{max} , °C | Polarity | Solvents | X | Y | Z | U | S | Notes |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| B, β'-thiodipropionitrile | 100 | P | MeOH | | | | | | | |
| triacetin | 60 | P | MeOH | glyceryl triacetate | | | | | | |
| tributyl phosphate | 20 | 125 | I | Ace | | | | | | |
| tricesyl phosphate | 20 | 125 | I | MeOH | 176 | 321 | 250 | 374 | 299 | trityl phosphate |
| triethanolamine | 100 | HB | MeOH | | | | | | | |
| trimer acid | 20 | 200 | HB | MeOH | 94 | 271 | 163 | 182 | 378 | C _{5,4} tricarboxylic acid |
| 1,2,3-tris (2-cyanoethoxy) propane | 30 | 150 | P | MeOH | 594 | 857 | 759 | 031 | 917 | |
| tris (tetrahydrofurfuryl phosphate) | 20 | 125 | I | Ace | | | | | | |
| tris (2-cyanoethyl) nitromethane | 20 | 140 | I,P | Chlor | | | | | | |
| Triton X-100 | 20 | 190 | P | MeCl | 203 | 399 | 268 | 402 | 362 | octylphenoxypolyethyl ethanol |
| Triton X-305 | 20 | 250 | P | Ace | 262 | 467 | 314 | 488 | 430 | octylphenoxypolyethyl ethanol |
| trixylophil phosphate | 20 | 250 | I,P | Ace | | | | | | |
| TWEEN 20 | 20 | 150 | P | MeOH | | | | | | polyethoxysorbitan monolaurate |
| TWEEN 80 | 20 | 160 | P | MeOH | 227 | 430 | 283 | 438 | 396 | polyethoxysorbitan monooleate |
| UCON LB-550-X | 0 | 200 | P | Chlor | 118 | 271 | 158 | 243 | 206 | 10% polyethylene glycol, 90% propylene glycol |

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} , °C | T _{max} , °C | Polarity | Solvents | X | McReynolds Const. | | Notes | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------|---|
| | | | | | X | Y | Z | U | S |
| UCON 50-HB-280-X | 0 | 200 | P | Chlor | 177 | 362 | 227 | 351 | 302 |
| | | | | | | | | | 30% polyethylene glycol, 70% propylene glycol |
| UCON 50-HB-2000 | 0 | 200 | P | Chlor | 202 | 394 | 253 | 392 | 341 |
| | | | | | | | | | 40% polyethylene glycol, 60% propylene glycol |
| UCON 50-HB-5100 | 20 | 200 | P | MeCl | 214 | 418 | 278 | 421 | 375 |
| | | | | | | | | | 50% polyethylene glycol, 50% propylene glycol |
| UCON LB-1715 | 20 | 200 | I | MeCl | 132 | 297 | 180 | 275 | 235 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Versamide 900 | 190 | 250 | P | MeCl | | | | | polyamide resin |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Versamide 940 | 115 | 200 | P | MeCl | 109 | 314 | 145 | 212 | 209 |
| | | | | | | | | | polyamide resin |
| xylenyl phosphate | | | | | | | | | |
| Zonyl E7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Zonyl E91 | | | | | | | | | |
| zinc stearate | | | | | | | | | |
| UCON 75-H-90,000 | 20 | 200 | P | MeCl | 255 | 452 | 299 | 470 | 406 |
| | | | | | | | | | 80% polyethylene glycol, 10% propylene glycol |
| Versamide 930 | 115 | 150 | P | MeCl | 109 | 313 | 144 | 211 | 209 |
| | | | | | | | | | polyamide resin |

Stationary Phases for Packed Column Gas Chromatography

The following stationary phases have been shown to be useful in separating the following classes of compounds, using coated packed columns. The resolution obtained will probably be lower than that obtainable with capillary columns. Alternative stationary phases are to be found in the previous table.

| Compounds | Suggested Stationary Phase |
|--|---|
| - Alcohols C ₁ - C ₅ | Hallcomid M-18 OL, Carbowax 600 - Carbowax 1540 |
| C ₁ - C ₁₈ * | FFAP, Carbowax 20M |
| Di-Poly | FFAP, QF-1, Porapak Q, Porapak QS |
| - Aldehydes C ₁ - C ₅ | Ethofat |
| C ₅ - C ₁₈ * | Carbowax 20M |
| - Alkaloids* | QF-1, SE-30 |
| - Amides | Versamid 900, FFAP, Ethofat or Carbowax 600 (on Chromosorb T) |
| - Amino Acid Derivatives | DEGS/EGSS-X |
| - Amines | Dowfax 9N9/KOH, Pennwalt 213, Chromosorb 103 |
| - Boranes | Apiezon L, Hexadecane, Octadecane, Squalane |
| - Essential Oils * ** | FFAP, Carbowax 20M |
| - Esters | DNP, Porapak Q |
| - Ethers | Carbowax 1500 - 20M |
| - Glycols | Porapak-Q, QF-1 |
| - Halogen Compounds | Carbowax 1500-20M, QF-1, FS-1265, FFAP Porapak (for freons) |

* - consider a capillary column

** - consider HPLC

Stationary Phases for Packed Column Gas Chromatography (cont.)

| Compounds | Suggested Stationary Phase |
|---|---|
| - Hydrocarbons C ₁ - C ₅ | Carbowax 400 - Carbowax 1500, Propylene Carbonate, Tributylphosphate, Didecylphthalate |
| C ₅ - C ₁₂ * | Carbowax 20M, SE-30, Squalane |
| Aromatics | Tetracyanoethylatedpentaerythritol, DNP, Liquid Crystalline Phases (such as Cyanobiphenyls, Cholesterics) |
| - Ketones | Lexan, FFAP, Carbowax 20M |
| - Nitriles | FFAP, XF-1150 |
| - Organometallics** | FFAP, SE-30 (lower temperatures) |
| - Phosphorous Compounds | SE-30, STAP |
| - Silanes | SF-96, STAP |
| - Sulfur Compounds | Carbowax 20M, FFAP, DNP, Solid Absorbents |

* - consider a capillary column

** - consider HPLC

Silicone Liquid Phases

The following table lists the chromatographic properties of some of the more popular polysiloxane based liquid phases [1-8]. The polysiloxanes are the most widely used stationary phases in gas chromatography, and are especially applicable to capillary columns. The listing provided here is far from exhaustive. Since it is impractical to present the structures of all polysiloxane-based phases, the OV phases have been chosen as representatives since their properties are among the most well characterized. The phases which are listed in the notes as "similar phases" have thermal and chromatographic properties which are similar to the phase described.

The McReynolds constants are indices with respect to the following test probe compounds:

| McReynolds Constant | Test Probe |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | benzene |
| 2 | 1-butanol |
| 3 | 2-pentanone |
| 4 | 1-nitropropane |
| 5 | pyridine |
| 6 | 2-methyl-2-pentanol |
| 7 | 1-iodobutane |
| 8 | 2-octyne |
| 9 | 1,4-dioxane |
| 10 | cis-hydridane |

The use of these constants is described in the previous table.

Solvents:

Ace - acetone

Chlor - chloroform

Tol - toluene

Note: ϕ denotes a phenyl group in a structure.

REFERENCES:

- [1] Yancey, J.A., *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 23, 161, 1985.
- [2] McReynolds, W.O., *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 8, 685, 1970.
- [3] Mann, J.R., Preston, S.T., *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 11, 216, 1973.
- [4] Trash, C.R., *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 11, 196, 1973.
- [5] McNair, H.M., Bonelli, E.J., Basic Gas Chromatography, Varian Aerograph, Palo Alto, 1969.
- [6] Heftmann, E., Chromatography: A Laboratory Handbook of Chromatographic and Electrophoretic Methods, 3rd ed., Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1975.
- [7] Grant, D.W., Gas Liquid Chromatography, Van Nostrand Reinhold, London, 1971.
- [8] Coleman, A.E., *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 11, 198, 1973.

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} °C | T _{max} °C | Polarity | Solvent | McReynolds Constants | | | | | -2 | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| OV-1, dimethylsilicone gum | 100 | 350 | N | Tol | 16 | 55 | 44 | 65 | 42 | 32 | 4 |
| OV-101 dimethylsilicone fluid | 20 | 350 | N | Tol | 17 | 57 | 45 | 67 | 43 | 33 | 4 |
| OV-3, phenylmethyl- dimethylsilicone | 20 | 350 | I | Ace | 44 | 86 | 81 | 124 | 88 | 55 | 39 |
| OV-7 phenylmethyl- dimethylsilicone | 20 | 350 | I | Ace | 69 | 113 | 111 | 171 | 128 | 77 | 68 |
| OV-11 phenylmethyl- dimethylsilicone | 0 | 350 | I | Ace | 102 | 142 | 145 | 219 | 178 | 100 | 103 |

| Liquid Phase | Wt. Mol. Wt. | Av. Wt. | Viscosity (cSt) | Structure | Notes |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|--|--|
| OV-1 dimethylsilicone gum | > 10 ⁶ | gum | | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-0- \\ \\ \text{CH}_3 \end{array} \right]_n$ | 100% methyl, low selectivity, boiling point separations; similar phases: UCC-L45, UCC-W-98, SE-30 |
| OV-101 dimethylsilicone fluid | 3×10^4 | 1500 | | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-0- \\ \\ \text{CH}_3 \end{array} \right]_n$ | 100% methyl; low selectivity, boiling point separations; similar phases: DC-11 DC-200, DC-550, SF-96, SP 2100, STAP |
| OV-3, phenylmethyl-dimethyl silicone | 2×10^4 | 500 | | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-0- \\ \\ \text{CH}_3 \end{array} \right]_n \left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-0- \\ \\ \phi \end{array} \right]_m$ | 10% phenylmethyl similar to SE-52 |
| OV-7 phenylmethyl-dimethyl silicone | 1×10^4 | 500 | | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-0- \\ \\ \text{CH}_3 \end{array} \right]_n \left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-0- \\ \\ \phi \end{array} \right]_m$ | 20% phenylmethyl |
| OV-11 phenylmethyl-dimethyl silicone | 7×10^3 | 500 | | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-0- \\ \\ \text{CH}_3 \end{array} \right]_n \left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-0- \\ \\ \phi \end{array} \right]_m$ | 35% phenylmethyl similar phases: DC-710 |

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} °C | T _{max} °C | Polarity | Solvent | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| OV-17 phenylmethyl silicone | 20 | 350 | I | Ace | 119 | 158 | 162 | 243 | 202 | 112 | 119 | 105 | 184 | 69 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| OV-22 phenylmethyl diphenyl silicone | 20 | 350 | I | Ace | 160 | 188 | 191 | 283 | 253 | 133 | 152 | 132 | 228 | 99 |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| OV-25 phenylmethyl diphenyl silicone | 20 | 350 | I | Ace | 178 | 204 | 208 | 305 | 280 | 144 | 169 | 147 | 215 | 113 |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|----|---|---|
| OV-61 diphenyldimethyl silicone | 20 | 350 | I | Tol | 101 | 143 | 142 | 213 | 174 | 99 | - | 86 | - | - |
|---------------------------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|----|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----|---|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|---|----|---|---|
| OV-73 diphenyldimethyl silicone gum | 20 | 350 | I | Tol | 40 | 86 | 76 | 114 | 85 | 57 | - | 39 | - | - |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----|---|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|---|----|---|---|

| Liquid Phase | Wt. Av. Mol. Wt. | Viscosity (cSt) | Structure | Notes |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|--|
| OV-17 phenylmethyl-silicone | 4×10^3 | 1300 | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-\text{O}- \\ \\ \phi \end{array} \right]_n$ | 50% methyl similar phases: SP-2250 |
| OV-22 phenylmethyl-diphenyl silicone | 8×10^3 | > 50,000 | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-\text{O}- \\ \\ \phi \end{array} \right]_n \left[\begin{array}{c} \phi \\ \\ -\text{Si}-\text{O}- \\ \\ \phi \end{array} \right]_m$ | 65% phenyl |
| OV-25 phenylmethyl-diphenyl silicone | 1×10^4 | 100,000 | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-\text{O}- \\ \\ \phi \end{array} \right]_n \left[\begin{array}{c} \phi \\ \\ -\text{Si}-\text{O}- \\ \\ \phi \end{array} \right]_m$ | 75% phenyl |
| OV-61 diphenyldimethyl silicone | 4×10^4 | > 50,000 | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \phi \\ \\ -\text{Si}-\text{O}- \\ \\ \phi \end{array} \right]_n \left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-\text{O}- \\ \\ \text{CH}_3 \end{array} \right]_m$ | 33% phenyl |
| OV-73 diphenyldimethyl silicone gum | 8×10^5 | gum | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \phi \\ \\ -\text{Si}-\text{O}- \\ \\ \phi \end{array} \right]_n \left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-\text{O}- \\ \\ \text{CH}_3 \end{array} \right]_m$ | 5.5% phenyl similar phases: SE-52, SE-54 |

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} °C | T _{max} °C | Polarity | Solvent | McReynolds Constants | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| OV-105 cyano propylmethyl- dimethyl silicone | 20 | 250 | N,I | Ace | 36 | 108 | 93 | 139 | 86 | 74 |
| | | | | | - | - | - | 29 | - | - |
| OV-202 trifluoropropyl- methyl silicone | 0 | 275 | I,P | Chlor | 146 | 238 | 358 | 468 | 310 | 202 |
| | | | | | 139 | 202 | 139 | 56 | 283 | 60 |
| OV-210 trifluoropropyl- methyl silicone | 20 | 275 | I,P | Chlor | 146 | 238 | 358 | 468 | 310 | 206 |
| | | | | | 139 | 56 | 283 | 60 | | |
| OV-215 trifluoropropyl- methyl silicone gum | | | I,P | | 149 | 240 | 363 | 478 | 315 | 208 |
| | | | | | - | - | - | 56 | - | - |

| Liquid Phase | Wt. Av. Mol. Wt. | Viscosity (cSt) | Structure | Notes |
|--|------------------|---|---|--|
| OV-105 cyano propylmethyl-dimethyl silicone | 1,500 | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-\text{O}- \\ \\ \text{C}_2\text{H}_4 \\ \\ \text{C}\equiv\text{N} \end{array} \right]_n \left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-\text{O}- \\ \\ \text{CH}_3 \end{array} \right]_m$ | | |
| OV-202 trifluoropropyl-methyl silicone | 1×10^4 | 500 | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-\text{O}- \\ \\ \text{C}_2\text{H}_4 \\ \\ \text{CF}_3 \end{array} \right]_n$ | 50% trifluoropropyl fluid; similar phases: Sp-2401 |
| OV-210 trifluoropropyl-methyl silicone | 2×10^5 | 10,000 | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-\text{O}- \\ \\ \text{C}_2\text{H}_4 \\ \\ \text{CF}_3 \end{array} \right]_n$ | 50% trifluoropropyl similar phases: QF-1, FS-1265, SD-2401 |
| OV-215 trifluoropropyl-methyl silicone gum | gum | | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-\text{O}- \\ \\ \text{C}_2\text{H}_4 \\ \\ \text{CF}_3 \end{array} \right]_n$ | 50% trifluoropropyl |

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} °C | T _{max} °C | Polarity | Solvent | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| OV-225 cyanopropyl- methylphenyl methylsilicone | 20 | 275 | I,P | Ace | 228 | 369 | 338 | 492 | 386 | 282 | 226 | 150 | 342 | 117 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|
| OV-275 dicynoallyl silicone | 20 | 275 | P | Ace | 781 | 1006 | 885 | 1177 | 1089 | - | - | - | - | - |
|-----------------------------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----|-----|---|-------|----|----|-----|-----|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dexsil 300 | 50 | 450 | I | Chlor | 47 | 80 | 103 | 148 | 96 | - | - | - | - | - |
|------------|----|-----|---|-------|----|----|-----|-----|----|---|---|---|---|---|

| Liquid Phase | Wt. Av. Mol. Wt. | Viscosity (cSt) | Structure | Notes |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| OV-225 cyanopropyl-methylphenyl methyl silicone | 8×10^3 | 9,000 | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ -\text{Si}-\text{O}— \\ \\ \text{C}_3\text{H}_6 \\ \\ \text{C}\equiv\text{N} \end{array} \right]_n$ $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ \\ . \\ \\ \text{Si}-\text{O}- \\ \\ \phi \end{array} \right]$ | 25% phenyl, 25% cyanopropylmethyl; similar phases: EX-60, AN-600 |
| OV-275 dicyanoallyl silicone | 5×10^3 | 20,000 | | |
| Dexsil 300 copolymer; | 16,000- 20,000 | waxy solid | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3-\text{Si}-\text{CH}_3 \\ \quad \\ \text{CH}_3 \quad \text{CH}_3 \\ \quad \\ [\text{B}]-\text{Si}-\text{O}-\text{Si}-\text{O}-\text{Si}-\text{O}- \\ \quad \quad \\ \text{CH}_3 \quad \text{CH}_3 \quad \text{CH}_3 \end{array} \right]_n$ | carborane-methyl silicone siloxane to carborane ratio, 4:1 |

| Liquid Phase | T _{min} °C | T _{max} °C | Polarity | Solvent | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|----|
| Dexsil 400 | 20 | 375 | I | Chlor | 60 | 115 | 140 | 188 | 174 | - | - | - | - | - |

| Dexsil 410 | 20 | 375 | I | Chlor | 85 | 165 | 170 | 240 | 180 | - | - | - | - | - |
|------------|----|-----|---|-------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Liquid Phase | Wt. Av. Mol. Wt. | Viscosity (cSt) | Structure | Notes |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|--|---|
| Dexsil 400 | 12,000-16,000 | | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3-\text{O}-\text{CH}_3 \\ \\ \text{CH}_3-\text{Si}-\text{CH}_3 \\ \\ \text{CH}_3-\text{Si}-\text{O}-\text{Si}-\text{O}-\text{Si}-\text{O}- \\ \\ \text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_3 \\ \\ \text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_3 \end{array} \right]_n$ <p style="text-align: center;">$[\text{B}] = \text{CB}_{10}\text{H}_{10}\text{C}$ meta - carborane</p> | carborane methyl phenyl silicone copolymer; siloxane to carborane ratio, 5:1 |
| Dexsil 410 | 9,000-12,000 | | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3-\text{Si}-\text{CH}_3 \\ \\ \text{O} \\ \\ \text{CH}_3-\text{Si}-\text{CH}_3 \\ \\ \text{CH}_3-\text{Si}-\text{O}-\text{Si}-\text{O}-\text{Si}-\text{O}- \\ \\ \text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_3 \\ \\ \text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_3 \end{array} \right]_n$ <p style="text-align: center;">$[\text{B}] = \text{CB}_{10}\text{H}_{10}\text{C}$ meta - carborane</p> | carborane methyl- β -silicone cyanoethyl copolymer; siloxane to carborane ratio, 5:1 |

Adsorbents for Gas-Solid Chromatography

The following table lists the more common adsorbents used in gas-solid chromatography, along with relevant information on separation and technique [1-3]. They are used chiefly for the analysis of gaseous mixtures. The maximum temperatures listed represent the point of severe resolution loss. The materials are chemically stable to much higher temperatures. The 60-100 mesh sizes are most useful for chromatographic applications. All of these materials must be activated before being used, and the degree of activation will influence the retention behavior. Due to surface adsorption of solutes, some experimentation with temperature may be necessary to prevent tailing or to avoid statistical correlation (or a propagating error) among replicate analyses [4].

REFERENCES:

- [1] Jeffery, P.G., Kipping, P.J., Gas Analysis by Gas Chromatography, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1972.
- [2] Cowper, C.J., DeRose, A.J., The Analysis of Gases by Chromatography, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1983.
- [3] Breck, D.W., Zeolite Molecular Sieves, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1973.
- [4] Bruno, T.J., J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stds. (U.S.), 90(2), 1127, 1985.

| Packing Name | Maximum Temperature °C | Separation Effected | Notes |
|------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| silica gel | 300 | H ₂ , Air, CO, C ₁ to C ₄ normal hydrocarbons, alkenes and alkynes | used often as a second column (with a molecular sieve); very hydrophilic; requires activation; can be unpredictable; largely replaced by porous polymers. |
| porous silica | 300 | Same as silica gel | higher surface area than silica gel; often used with a humidified carrier gas; can be coated with a conventional liquid; Spherosil and Porasil are examples. |
| alumina | 300 | light hydrocarbons at ambient temperature (C ₁ to C ₅) H ₂ and light hydrocarbons at subambient temperature | often useful with controlled water-preadsorption after activation; can be coated with a conventional liquid phase. |
| activated carbon | 300 | H ₂ , CO, CO ₂ , C ₁ to C ₃ alkanes, alkenes and alkynes | requires oxygen-free carrier gas; largely replaced by porous polymers. |
| graphite | 300 | light hydrocarbons, H ₂ S, SO ₂ , CH ₃ SH, sour gas | often modified with small quantities (1.5-5%) of conventional liquid phases; requires oxygen-free carrier. |
| carbon molecular sieve | 300 | H ₂ (O ₂ , N ₂ co-elute), CO, CH ₄ , H ₂ O, CO ₂ , C ₁ to C ₃ alkanes, alkenes, alkynes | high affinity for hydrocarbons; requires oxygen-free carrier. |
| molecular sieve, 5A | 225 | air and light gas analysis; H ₂ , O ₂ , N ₂ , (CH ₄ , CO, NO, SF ₆ co-elute) | synthetic calcium alumino-silicate (zeolite) having an effective pore diameter of 5A; CO ₂ is adsorbed strongly; 5A usually gives the best results of all synthetic zeolites; should be activated before use, and used above critical adsorption temperature; 21.6% (wt/wt) water capacity. |

| Packing Name | Maximum Temperature °C | Separation Effected | Notes |
|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| molecular sieve, 13X | 200 | same as 5A, but with C ₁ to C ₄ alkanes, alkenes, and alkynes being separated as well | sodium alumino-silicate (zeolite), having a larger pore size than 5A, thus producing lower retention times and less resolution; 28.6% (wt/wt) water capacity. |
| molecular sieve, 3A | 200 | light permanent gases | potassium alumino-silicate (zeolite); 20% (wt/wt) water capacity, smaller pore size than 5A, thus different retention characteristics. |
| molecular sieve, 4A | 200 | light permanent gases | sodium alumino-silicate (zeolite); 22% (wt/wt) water capacity; retention characteristics differ from 5A due to smaller pore size. |

Porous Polymer Phases

Porous polymer phases, first reported by Hollis [1], are of great value for a wide variety of separations. They are usually white in color, but may darken during use at higher temperatures. This darkening does not effect their performance. High temperature conditioning is required to drive off solvent and residual monomer. The polymers may either swell or shrink with heating; thus flow rate changes must be anticipated. The retention indices (c) reported here are from the work of Dave [2]:

| <u>Index</u> | <u>Test Probe</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| W | Benzene |
| X | t-butanol |
| Y | 2-butanone |
| Z | acetonitrile |

The physical property data were taken from the work of Poole and Schuette [3].

References:

- [1] Hollis, O.L., Anal. Chem., 38, 309, 1966.
- [2] Dave, S., J. Chromatogr. Sci., 7, 389, 1969.
- [3] Poole, C.F., Schuette, S.A., Contemporary Practice of Chromatography, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1984.

| Packing Name | Maximum Temperature °C | Material Type | Free Fall Density g/cm³ | Surface Area m²/g | Pore Diameter Av., µm |
|----------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Chromosorb 101 | 275 | styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer | 0.30 | <50 | 0.3-0.4 |
| Chromosorb 102 | 250 | styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer | 0.29 | 300-500 | 0.0085 |
| Chromosorb 103 | 275 | polystyrene, cross-linked | 0.32 | 15-25 | 0.3-0.4 |
| Chromosorb 104 | 250 | acrylonitrile-divinylbenzene copolymer | 0.32 | 100-200 | 0.06-0.08 |
| Chromosorb 105 | 250 | acrylic ester (polyaromatic) | 0.34 | 600-700 | 0.04-0.06 |

| Packing | Retention Indices | | | | Separation effected | Notes |
|----------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| Name | W | X | Y | Z | | |
| Chromosorb 101 | 745 | 565 | 645 | 580 | free fatty acids, glycols, alcohols alkanes, esters, aldehydes, ketones, ethers | hydrophobic, condition at 250°C; not recommended for amines or anilines, lower retention times than obtained with Chromosorb 102 |
| Chromosorb 102 | 650 | 525 | 570 | 460 | subambient temperature: H ₂ , O ₂ , N ₂ , Ar, NO, CO; Ambient temperature: H ₂ , (Air + Ar + NO + CO), CH ₄ , CO ₂ , H ₂ O, N ₂ O, C ₂ H ₆ ; Above ambient temperature: C ₁ -C ₄ hydrocarbons, H ₂ S, COS, SO ₂ , esters, ethers, alcohols, ketones, aldehydes, glycols | may entrain some species; hydrophobic; condition at 225°C; not recommended for amines or nitriles; little tailing of water or oxygenated hydrocarbons |
| Chromosorb 103 | 720 | 575 | 640 | 565 | ammonia, light amines, light amides, alcohols, aldehydes, hydrazines | hydrophobic; high affinity for basic species; not recommended for acidic species, glycals, nitriles, nitro alkanes |
| Chromosorb 104 | 845 | 735 | 860 | 885 | sulfur gases, ammonia, nitrogen oxides, nitriles, nitroalkanes, xylenols, water in benzene | hydrophobic; condition at 225°C; not recommended for glycals and amines; moderately polar |
| Chromosorb 105 | 635 | 545 | 580 | 480 | permanent and light hydrocarbon gases; aqueous solutions of light organics such as formalin | hydrophobic; less polar than Chromosorb 104; condition at 225°C; not recommended for acidic species, glycals, amines and amides |

| Packing Name | Maximum Temperature °C | Material Type | Free Fall Density g/cm³ | Surface Area m²/g | Pore Diameter Av., µm |
|----------------|------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Chromosorb 106 | 250 | polystyrene, cross-linked | 0.28 | 700-800 | 0.05 |
| Chromosorb 107 | 250 | acrylic ester, cross-linked | 0.30 | 400-500 | 0.8 |
| Chromosorb 108 | 250 | acrylic ester, cross-linked | 0.30 | 100-200 | 0.25 |
| Porapak-Q | 250 | ethylvinylbenzene-divinyl benzene copolymer | 0.35 | 500-700 | 0.0075 |
| Porapak-P | 250 | styrene-divinyl benzene copolymer | 0.28 | 100-200 | |
| Porapak-N | 200 | vinylypyrrolidone | 0.39 | 225-350 | |
| Porapak-R | 250 | vinylypyrrolidone | 0.33 | 300-450 | 0.0076 |

| Packing | Retention Indices | | | | Separation effected | Notes |
|----------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|---|
| Name | W | X | Y | Z | | |
| Chromosorb 106 | 605 | 505 | 540 | 405 | fatty acids from fatty alcohols, up to C ₅ ; benzene from nonpolar organic compounds | hydrophobic, not recommended for glycols and amines |
| Chromosorb 107 | 660 | 620 | 650 | 550 | aqueous solutions of formaldehyde; alkynes from alkanes | hydrophobic; moderately polar; not recommended for glycols and amines |
| Chromosorb 108 | 710 | 645 | 675 | 605 | polar materials such as water, alcohols, aldehydes, glycols | hydrophobic; condition at 250°C |
| Porapak-Q | 630 | 538 | 580 | 450 | similar to Chromosorb 102 | similar to Chromosorb 102; condition at 250°C |
| Porapak-P | 765 | 560 | 650 | 590 | similar to Porapak-Q | hydrophobic; low polarity; larger pore size than Porapak-Q, thus lower retention times are observed; not recommended for amines or anilines; condition at 250°C |
| Porapak-N | 735 | 605 | 705 | 595 | similar to Chromosorb 105; high water retention; CO ₂ , NH ₃ , H ₂ O, C ₂ H ₂ , from light hydrocarbons | condition at 175°C; not recommended for glycols, amines, or acidic species |
| Porapak-R | 645 | 545 | 580 | 455 | ethers, esters, H ₂ O from chlorine gases (HCl, Cl ₂) nitriles and nitroalkanes | moderately polar; condition at 250°C; not recommended for glycols and amines |

| Packing Name | Maximum Temperature °C | Material Type | Free Fall Density g/cm³ | Surface Area m²/g | Pore Diameter Av., μm |
|--------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Porapak-S | 250 | vinyl pyridine | 0.35 | 300-450 | 0.0076 |
| Porapak-T | 200 | ethylene glycol-dimethacrylate | 0.44 | 250-300 | 0.009 |
| Porapak-QS | 250 | ethylvinylbenzene-divinylbenzene copolymer | - | - | - |
| Porapak-PS | 250 | styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer | - | - | - |
| Tenax | 375 | p-2,6 diphenylphenylene oxide polymer | 0.37 | 18.6 | - |

| Packing | Retention Indices | | | | Separation effected | Notes |
|------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|--|
| Name | W | X | Y | Z | | |
| Porapak-S | 645 | 550 | 575 | 465 | normal and branched alcohols, aldehydes, ketones, halocarbons | high polarity; not recommended for acidic species and amines, condition at 250°C |
| Porapak-T | - | 675 | 700 | 635 | water in formalin (and other aqueous organic mixtures), retention characteristics similar to Chromosorb 107 | condition at 180°C; highest polarity of Porapak series; not recommended for glycols and amines |
| Porapak-QS | 625 | 525 | 565 | 445 | similar to Porapak-Q | silanized Porapak-Q, reduces tailing of high polarity compounds; condition at 250°C |
| Porapak-PS | - | - | - | - | similar to Porapak-P | silanized Porapak-P, condition at 250°C |
| Tenax | - | - | - | - | similar to Porapak-Q | highest thermal stability of all porous polymers |

Cryogens for Subambient Temperature Gas Chromatography

The following table lists properties of common cryogenic fluids used to produce subambient temperatures for gas chromatographic columns [1-4]. These properties are of value in designing low temperature chromatographic experiments efficiently and safely. Due to the potential dangers in handling extremely low temperatures and high pressures, appropriate precautions must be observed.

REFERENCES:

- [1] Zabetakis, M. G., Safety with Cryogenic Fluids, Plenum Press, New York, 1967.
- [2] Cook, G. A., ed., Argon, Helium and the Rare Gases, John Wiley & Sons (Interscience) New York, 1961.
- [3] Brettell, T. A., Grob, R. L., Am. Laboratory, 17 (10), 19, 1985.
- [4] Cowper, C. J., DeRose, A. J., The Analysis of Gases by Chromatography, Pergamon Press Oxford, 1983.

| Cryogen Name | Boiling Point, °C | Vapor Pressure (MPa) | Thermal Conductivity W/m•K | Viscosity x10 ⁻⁵ Pa•s | Heat Capacity, Cp J/kg•K | Heat Capacity, Cv J/kg•K | Critical Temperature °C | Liquid/Gas expansion ratio |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Carbon Dioxide CO ₂ | -78.5 | 5.72 (21 °C) | 0.0147 (0 °C) | 1.48 (21 °C) | 831.78 (15.6 °C) | 638.06 (15.6 °C) | 31.1 | 790 from solid |
| Methane ¹ CH ₄ | -161.61 | * | | 1.20 (21 °C) | 2205.39 (15.6 °C) | 1686.99 (15.6 °C) | -82.1 | 650 |
| Oxygen O ₂ | -183.0 | * | | 0.0246 (0 °C) | 2.06 (20 °C) | 910.86 (15 °C) | 650.19 | -118.4 |
| Argon Ar | -185.7 | * | | 0.0161 (0 °C) | 2.21 (21 °C) | 523.84 (21 °C) | 313.80 (15.6 °C) | -122.46 |
| Nitrogen N ₂ | -195.81 | * | | 0.0253 (21 °C) | 1.744 (15 °C) | 103.64 (21 °C) | 738.48 (21 °C) | -147.15 |
| Helium He | -268.92 | * | | 0.1418 (0 °C) | 1.96 (21 °C) | 5221.63 (21 °C) | 3146.37 (15.6 °C) | -267.9 |

¹Flamability limits:

Air: 5-15 percent vol/vol
Oxygen: 5-61 percent vol/vol

*Fluid is supercritical at ambient temperature

Some Useful Fluids for
Supercritical Fluid Chromatography

The following table lists some useful carrier fluids for supercritical fluid chromatography, along with relevant critical properties [1]. These fluids have either been used or proposed for use in supercritical fluid chromatography or supercritical extraction.

| Fluid | T _c (°C) | ρ _c (g/mL) | P _c (MPa) |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Carbon Dioxide | 31.3 | 0.460 | 7.4 |
| Ammonia | 132.3 | 0.235 | 11.3 |
| Nitrous Oxide | 36.5 | 0.450 | 7.2 |
| Sulfur Dioxide | 157.5 | 0.520 | 7.9 |
| Water | 374.4 | 0.40 | 23.0 |
| Methanol | 240.5 | 0.272 | 8.0 |
| Isopropanol | 235.3 | 0.273 | 4.8 |
| n-Pentane | 196.6 | 0.232 | 3.4 |
| n-Hexane | 234.2 | 0.234 | 3.0 |
| Dichlorofluoromethane | 178.5 | 0.522 | 5.2 |
| Trichlorofluoromethane | 196.6 | 0.554 | 4.2 |
| Chlorotrifluoromethane | 28.8 | 0.578 | 4.0 |
| dichlorotetrafluoroethane | 146.1 | 0.582 | 3.6 |
| dichlorodifluoromethane | 111.7 | 0.558 | 4.0 |
| Benzene | 288.9 | 0.304 | 4.9 |
| Xenon | 16.6 | 1.155 | 5.9 |
| Toluene | 320.8 | 0.29 | 4.2 |

[1] Bruno, T.J., Proc. 2nd Symp. Energy Engineering Sciences, 81, 1984.

II. Tables for Liquid

Chromatography

Solvents for Liquid Chromatography

The following table provides the important physical properties for the selection of solvent systems for high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) [1-5]. These properties are required for proper detector selection, and the prediction of expected column pressure gradients. The values of dielectric constant aid in estimating the relative solubilities of solutes and other solvents.

REFERENCES:

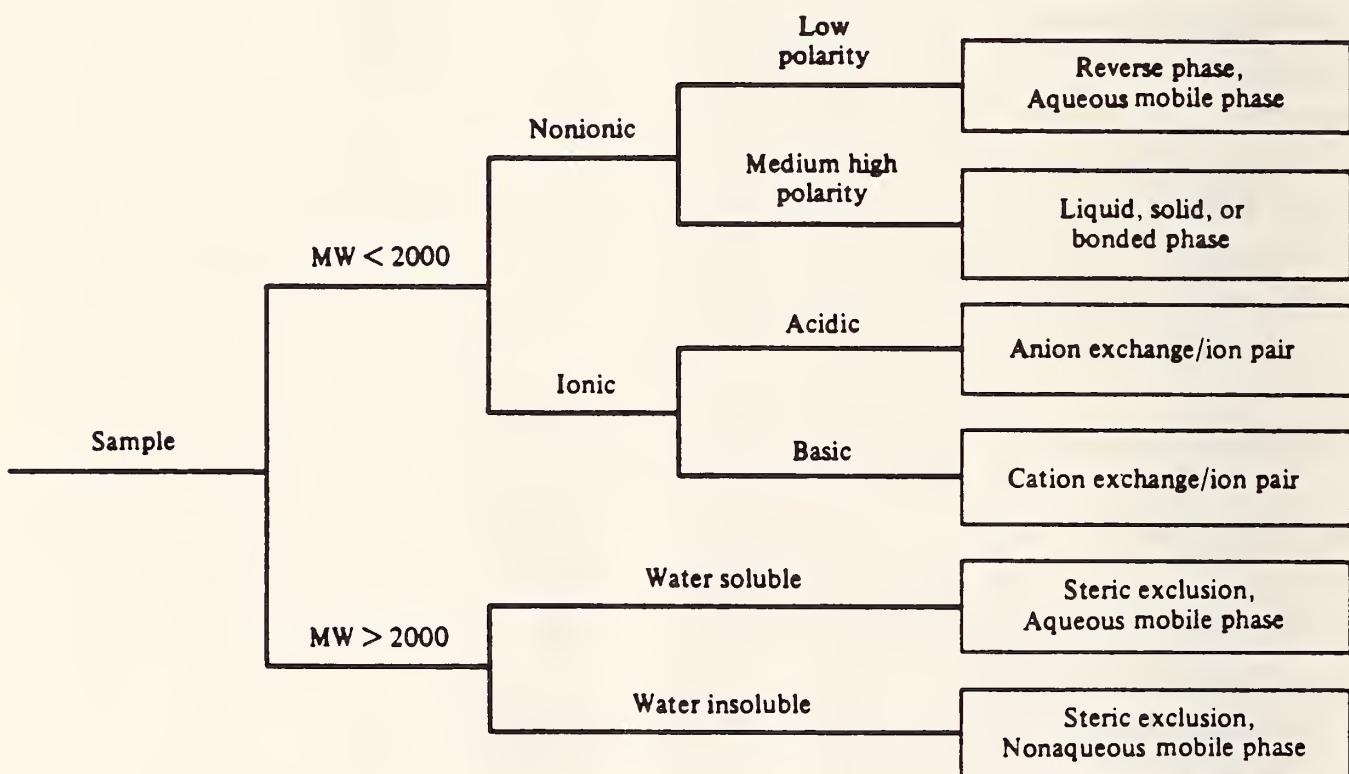
- [1] Willard, H.H., Merritt, L.L., Dean, J.A., Settle, F.A., Instrumental Methods of Analysis, 6th ed., Wadsworth Publishing Co., Belmont, 1981.
- [2] Snyder, L.R., Kirkland, J.J., Introduction to Modern Liquid Chromatography, 2nd ed., John Wiley and Sons (Interscience), New York, 1979.
- [3] Dreisbach, R.R., Physical Properties of Chemical Compounds, Number 22 of the Advances in Chemistry Series, American Chemical Society, Washington D.C., 1959.
- [4] Krstulovic, A.M., Brown, P.R., Reverse Phase High Performance Liquid Chromatography, John Wiley and Sons (Interscience), New York, 1982.
- [5] Weast R.C., Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 63rd ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983.

| Solvent | Viscosity mN·sec/m ² (20 °C) | UV nm | Refractive Index 20 °C | Boiling Point °C | Dielectric Constant (20 °C) |
|---|---|----------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| acetic acid | 1.31 (15) | | 1.372 | 117.9 | 6.2 |
| acetone | 0.30 (25) | 330 | 1.359 | 56.3 | 20.7 (25) |
| acetonitrile | 0.34 (25) | 190 | 1.344 | 81.6 | 37.5 |
| benzene | 0.65 | 278 | 1.501 | 80.1 | 2.284 |
| 1-butanol | 2.95 | 215 | 1.399 | 117.7 | 17.8 |
| 2-butanol | 4.21 | 260 | 1.397 | 99.6 | 15.8 (25) |
| n-butyl acetate | 0.73 | 254 | 1.394 | 126.1 | |
| butylchloride | 0.47 (15) | 220 | 1.402 | 78.4 | |
| carbon tetrachloride | 0.97 | 263 | 1.460 | 76.8 | 2.238 |
| chlorobenzene | 0.80 | 287 | 1.525 | 131.7 | 2.708 |
| chloroform | 0.58 | 245 | 1.446 | 61.2 | 4.806 |
| cyclohexane | 0.98 | 200 | 1.426 | 80.7 | 2.023 |
| cyclopentane | 0.44 | 200 | 1.406 | 49.3 | 1.965 |
| o-dichlorobenzene | 1.32 (25) | 295 | 1.551 | 180.5 | 9.93 (25) |
| n,n-dimethylacetamide | 2.14 | 268 | 1.438 | 166.1 | 37.8 |
| dimethylformamide | 0.92 | 268 | 1.430 | 153.0 | 36.7 |
| dimethyl sulfoxide | 2.20 | 286 | 1.478 | 189.0 | 4.7 |
| dioxane | 1.44 (15) | 215 | 1.422 | 101.3 | 2.209 (25) |
| 2-ethoxyethanol | 2.05 | 210 | 1.408 | 135.6 | |
| ethyl acetate | 0.46 | 256 | 1.372 | 77.1 | 6.02 (25) |
| ethyl ether | 0.24 | 218 | 1.352 | 34.6 | 4.335 |
| glyme (ethylene glycol dimethyl ether) | 0.46 (25) | 220 | 1.380 | 93.0 | |
| heptane | 0.42 | 200 | 1.388 | 98.4 | 1.92 |
| hexadecane | 3.34 | 200 | 1.434 | 287.0 | |
| hexane | 0.31 | 200 | 1.375 | 68.7 | 1.890 |
| isobutyl alcohol | 4.70 (15) | 220 | 1.396 | 107.7 | 15.8 (25) |
| methanol | 0.55 | 205 | 1.328 | 64.7 | 32.63 (25) |
| 2-methoxyethanol | 1.72 | 210 | 1.402 | 124.6 | 16.9 |
| 2-methoxyethyl acetate | | 254 | 1.402 | 144.5 | |

| Solvent | Viscosity mN·sec/m ² (20°C) | UV Cutoff nm | Refractive Index 20°C | Boiling Point °C | Dielectric Constant (20°C) |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| methylene chloride | 0.45 ⁽¹⁵⁾ | 233 | 1.424 | 39.8 | 9.08 |
| methylethylketone | 0.42 ⁽¹⁵⁾ | 329 | 1.379 | 79.6 | 18.5 |
| methylisocimylketone | | 330 | 1.406 | -144.0 | |
| methylisobutylketone | 0.54 ⁽²⁵⁾ | 334 | 1.396 | 116.5 | |
| N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone | 1.67 ⁽²⁵⁾ | 285 | 1.488 | 202.0 | 32.0 |
| nonane | 0.72 | 200 | 1.405 | 150.8 | 1.972 |
| pentane | 0.24 | 200 | 1.357 | 36.1 | 1.84 |
| petroleum ether | 0.30 | 226 | | 30-60 | |
| β-phenethylamine | | 285 | 1.529 ⁽²⁵⁾ | 197-198 | |
| 1-propanol | 2.26 | 210 | 1.386 | 97.2 | 20.1 ⁽²⁵⁾ |
| 2-propanol | 2.86 ⁽¹⁵⁾ | 205 | 1.377 | 82.3 | 18.3 ⁽²⁵⁾ |
| propylene carbonate | | | 1.419 | 240.0 | |
| pyridine | 0.95 | 330 | 1.510 | 115.3 | 12.3 ⁽²⁵⁾ |
| tetrachloroethylene | 0.93 ⁽¹⁵⁾ | 295 | 1.506 | 121.2 | |
| tetrahydrofuran | 0.55 | 212 | 1.407 | 66.0 | 7.6 |
| tetramethyl urea | | 265 | 1.449 ⁽²⁵⁾ | 175.2 | 23.0 |
| toluene | 0.59 | 284 | 1.497 | 110.6 | 2.379 ⁽²⁵⁾ |
| trichloroethylene | 0.57 | 273 | 1.477 | 87.2 | 3.4 ⁽¹⁶⁾ |
| 1,2,2-trichloro-1,2,2- | | | | | |
| trifluoroethane | 0.71 | 231 | 1.356 ⁽²⁵⁾ | 47.6 | |
| 2,2,4-trimethylpentane | 0.50 | 215 | 1.391 | 99.2 | |
| water | 1.00 | <190 | 1.333 | 100.0 | 80.0 |
| o-xylene | 0.81 | 288 | 1.505 | 144.4 | 2.568 |
| p-xylene | | 290 | 1.5004 | 138.5 | 2.270 |

Modes of Liquid Chromatography

The following flow chart provides a rough guide among the various liquid chromatographic techniques, based on sample properties [1].

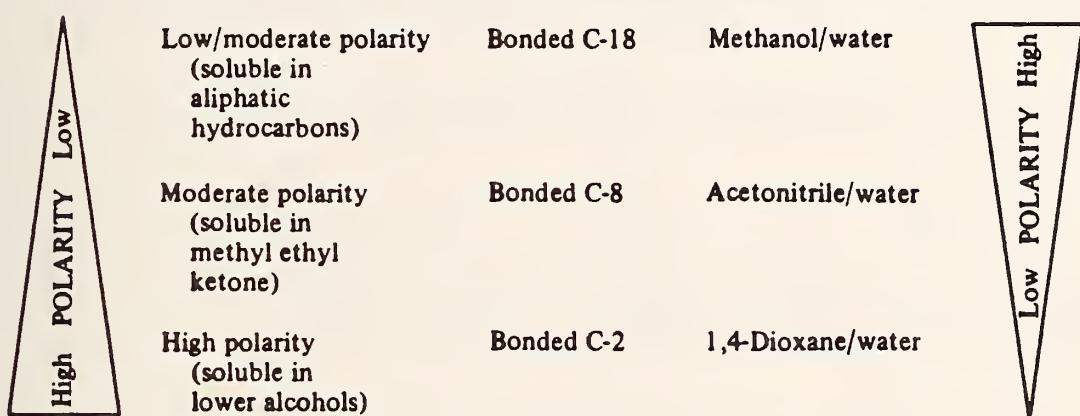


[1] Courtesy of Millipore Corporation, Waters Chromatography Division.

Reverse Phase Materials and Solvents

The following chart provides a rough guide to basic solvent systems for bonded reverse phase packings [1]. These packings are the most widely used in high performance liquid chromatography.

| Sample | Column packing | Mobile phase |
|--|----------------|--------------------|
| Low/moderate polarity (soluble in aliphatic hydrocarbons) | Bonded C-18 | Methanol/water |
| Moderate polarity (soluble in methyl ethyl ketone) | Bonded C-8 | Acetonitrile/water |
| High polarity (soluble in lower alcohols) | Bonded C-2 | 1,4-Dioxane/water |



[1] Reprinted with permission from: Willard, H.H., Merritt, L.L., Dean, J.A., Settle, F.A., Instrumental Methods of Analysis, 6th ed., Wadsworth Publishing Co., Belmont, 1981.

HPLC Column Packings

The following table provides a summary of the general characteristics of the more popular stationary phases used in modern high performance liquid chromatography [1-3]. The most commonly used phases are the bonded reverse phase materials, in which separation control is a function of the mobile (liquid) phase. The selection of a particular phase and solvent system is an empirical procedure involving survey analyses. The references provided below will assist the reader in this procedure.

REFERENCES:

- [1] Snyder, L.R., Kirkland, J.J., Introduction to Modern Liquid Chromatography, 2nd ed., John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1979.
- [2] Poole, C.F., Schuette, S.A., Contemporary Practice of Chromatography, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1984.
- [3] Krstulovic, A.M., Brown, P.R., Reverse-Phase High Performance Liquid Chromatography, John Wiley and Sons (Interscience), New York, 1982.

| Phase Type | Bond Type | Functional Group | Separation Mode | Notes and Applications |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|
| Silica (pure) | SiO ₂ | -- | Adsorption | Usually used with nonpolar mobile phase; selectivity is based on differences in number and location of polar groups; results can be unpredictable due to changes in the surface due to adsorption; water or acetic acid is often added (in low concentrations) to the mobile phase to better control surface characteristics. |
| Alumina (pure) | Al ₂ O ₃ | -- | Adsorption - normal phase | Similar in characteristics and application to silica. |
| Bonded amine | Si-O-Si-C or Si-C | -NH ₂ | Polar bonded phase | Selectivity is modified with respect to silica, although highly polar; useful for sugar and carbohydrate separations; not recommended for samples which contain aldehydes and ketones. |
| Bonded nitrile | Si-C | -CN | Polar bonded phase | Highly polar phase, but with selectivity modified with respect to Silica; less sensitive to mobile phase impurities than Silica. |
| Bonded diol | Si-O-Si-C | -OH | Polar bonded phase | Useful in size-exclusion chromatography. |
| Bonded nitro | Si-C | -NO ₂ | Polar bonded phase | |
| ODS | Si-C | Octadecyl, n-C ₁₈ hydrocarbon chain | Bonded, reverse phase | Octadecylsilane Most common material used in HPLC; high resolution possible; pH must be maintained between 2 and 7. between 2 and 7. |

| Phase Type | Bond Type | Functional Group | Separation Mode | Notes and Applications |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| OS | Si-C | Octyl, n-C ₈ hydrocarbon chain | Bonded, reverse phase | Octylsilane Lower resolution than the octadecyl bonded phase; useful when separations involve species of greatly different polarity. |
| TMS | Si-C | Methyl, CH ₃ | Bonded, reverse phase | Tetramethylsilane Lowest resolution of reverse-phase packings; useful for "survey" separations and for large molecules. |
| Phenyl | Si-C | -Φ | Normal or reverse phase | Lower efficiency than other bonded phases; more polar than ODS, OS and TMS phases; used with both normal and reverse phase solvent systems. |
| Ion exchange | Varies, usually Si-O-Si | Sulfonic Acid | Cation exchange | Separates cations, with divalent ions more strongly retained than monovalent ions; phosphate buffer systems are often used, sometimes with low concentrations of polar non-aqueous modifiers added. |
| Ion exchange | Varies | Quaternary ammonium | Anion exchange | Separates anions; separation and retention of organic ions is due to both ionic and reverse phase effects. |
| Ion exchange | Varies | -N(CH ₃) ₂ | Anion exchange | Similar to the quaternary ammonium phase, with different retention and selectivity. |

III. Tables for Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry

Solvents for Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry

The following table lists some useful solvents for ultraviolet spectrophotometry, along with their wavelength cutoffs and dielectric constants [1-4].

REFERENCES:

- [1] Willard, H.H., Merritt, L.L., Dean, J.A., Settle, F.A., Instrumental Methods of Analysis, 6th ed., Wadsworth Publishing Co., Belmont, 1981.
- [2] Weast, R.C., ed., Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 63rd ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983.
- [3] Dreisbach, R.R., Physical Properties of Chemical Compounds, Advances in Chemistry Series, No. 15, American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C., 1955.
- [4] Dreisbach, R.R., Physical Properties of Chemical Compounds, Advances in Chemistry Series, No. 22, American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C., 1959.

| Solvent | Wavelength Cutoff nm | Dielectric Constant (20°C) |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| acetic acid | 260 | 6.15 |
| acetone | 330 | 20.7 (25°C) |
| acetonitrile | 190 | |
| benzene | 280 | 2.284 |
| 2-butanol | 260 | 15.8 (25°C) |
| n-butyl acetate | 254 | |
| carbon disulfide | 380 | 2.641 |
| carbon tetrachloride | 265 | 2.238 |
| 1-chlorobutane | 220 | 7.39 (25°C) |
| chloroform ¹ | 245 | 4.806 |
| cyclohexane | 210 | 2.023 |
| 1,2-dichloroethane | 226 | 10.19 (25°C) |

¹ - Stabilized with ethanol to avoid phosgene formation

| Solvent | Wavelength Cutoff nm | Dielectric Constant (20°C) |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1,2-dimethoxyethane | 240 | |
| N,N-dimethylacetamide | 268 | 59 (83°C) |
| N,N-dimethylformamide | 270 | |
| dimethylsulfoxide | 265 | |
| 1,4-dioxane | 215 | 2.209 (25°C) |
| diethyl ether | 218 | 4.335 |
| ethanol | 210 | 24.30 (25°C) |
| 2-ethoxyethanol | 210 | |
| ethyl acetate | 255 | 6.02 (25°C) |
| ethylene chloride | 228 | |
| glycerol | 207 | 42.5 (25°C) |
| n-hexadecane | 200 | 2.06 (25°C) |
| n-hexane | 210 | 1.890 |
| methanol | 210 | 32.63 (25°C) |
| 2-methoxyethanol | 210 | |
| methyl cyclohexane | 210 | 2.02 (25°C) |
| methyl ethyl ketone | 330 | 18.5 |
| methyl isobutyl ketone | 335 | |
| 2-methyl-1-propanol | 230 | 1 |
| n-methylpyrrolidone | 285 | |
| pentane | 210 | 1.844 |
| pentyl acetate | 212 | |
| 1-propanol | 210 | 20.1 (25°C) |
| 2-propanol | 210 | 18.3 (25°C) |
| pyridine | 330 | 12.3 (25°C) |

| Solvent | Wavelength Cutoff nm | Dielectric Constant (20 °C) |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| tetrachloroethylene 2 | 290 | |
| tetrahydrofuran | 220 | |
| toluene | 286 | 2.379 (25 °C) |
| 1,1,2-trichloro- | | |
| 1,2,2-trifluoroethane | 231 | |
| 2,2,4-trimethylpentane | 215 | 1.936 (25 °C) |
| o-xylene | 290 | 2.568 |
| p-xylene | 290 | 2.270 |
| m-xylene | 290 | 2.374 |
| water | | 78.54 (25 °C) |

2 - Stabilized with thymol (isopropyl meta-cresol)

Transmittance - Absorbance Conversion

The following is a conversion table for absorbance and transmittance. Included for each pair is the percent error propagated into a measured concentration (using the Beer-Lambert Law), assuming an uncertainty in transmittance of ± 0.005 [1]. The value of transmittance which will give the lowest percent error in concentration is 0.368. Where possible, analyses should be designed for the low error area.

REFERENCE:

- [1] Kennedy, J. H., Analytical Chemistry Principles, Harcourt, Brace and Jovanovich, San Diego, 1984.

| Transmittance | Absorbance | Percent Error |
|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 0.990 | 0.004 | 50.227 |
| 0.980 | 0.009 | 25.242 |
| 0.970 | 0.013 | 16.915 |
| 0.960 | 0.018 | 12.752 |
| 0.950 | 0.022 | 10.256 |
| 0.940 | 0.027 | 8.592 |
| 0.930 | 0.032 | 7.405 |
| 0.920 | 0.036 | 6.515 |
| 0.910 | 0.041 | 5.823 |
| 0.900 | 0.046 | 5.270 |
| 0.890 | 0.051 | 4.818 |
| 0.880 | 0.056 | 4.442 |
| 0.870 | 0.060 | 4.125 |
| 0.860 | 0.065 | 3.853 |
| 0.850 | 0.071 | 3.618 |
| 0.840 | 0.076 | 3.412 |
| 0.830 | 0.081 | 3.231 |

| Transmittance | Absorbance | Percent Error |
|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 0.820 | 0.086 | 3.071 |
| 0.810 | 0.091 | 2.928 |
| 0.800 | 0.097 | 2.799 |
| 0.790 | 0.102 | 2.684 |
| 0.780 | 0.108 | 2.579 |
| 0.770 | 0.113 | 2.483 |
| 0.760 | 0.119 | 2.396 |
| 0.750 | 0.125 | 2.316 |
| 0.740 | 0.131 | 2.243 |
| 0.730 | 0.137 | 2.175 |
| 0.720 | 0.143 | 2.113 |
| 0.710 | 0.149 | 2.055 |
| 0.700 | 0.155 | 2.002 |
| 0.690 | 0.161 | 1.952 |
| 0.680 | 0.167 | 1.906 |
| 0.670 | 0.174 | 1.863 |
| 0.660 | 0.180 | 1.822 |
| 0.650 | 0.187 | 1.785 |
| 0.640 | 0.194 | 1.750 |
| 0.630 | 0.201 | 1.717 |
| 0.620 | 0.208 | 1.686 |
| 0.610 | 0.215 | 1.657 |
| 0.600 | 0.222 | 1.631 |
| 0.590 | 0.229 | 1.605 |
| 0.580 | 0.237 | 1.582 |
| 0.570 | 0.244 | 1.560 |
| 0.560 | 0.252 | 1.539 |
| 0.550 | 0.260 | 1.520 |
| 0.540 | 0.268 | 1.502 |
| 0.530 | 0.276 | 1.485 |
| 0.520 | 0.284 | 1.470 |
| 0.510 | 0.292 | 1.455 |
| 0.500 | 0.301 | 1.442 |
| 0.490 | 0.310 | 1.430 |

| Transmittance | Absorbance | Percent Error |
|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 0.480 | 0.319 | 1.419 |
| 0.470 | 0.328 | 1.408 |
| 0.460 | 0.337 | 1.399 |
| 0.450 | 0.347 | 1.391 |
| 0.440 | 0.356 | 1.383 |
| 0.430 | 0.366 | 1.377 |
| 0.420 | 0.377 | 1.372 |
| 0.410 | 0.387 | 1.367 |
| 0.400 | 0.398 | 1.364 |
| 0.390 | 0.409 | 1.361 |
| 0.380 | 0.420 | 1.359 |
| 0.370 | 0.432 | 1.358 |
| 0.360 | 0.444 | 1.359 |
| 0.350 | 0.456 | 1.360 |
| 0.340 | 0.468 | 1.362 |
| 0.330 | 0.481 | 1.366 |
| 0.320 | 0.495 | 1.371 |
| 0.310 | 0.509 | 1.376 |
| 0.300 | 0.523 | 1.384 |
| 0.290 | 0.538 | 1.392 |
| 0.280 | 0.553 | 1.402 |
| 0.270 | 0.569 | 1.414 |
| 0.260 | 0.585 | 1.427 |
| 0.250 | 0.602 | 1.442 |
| 0.240 | 0.620 | 1.459 |
| 0.230 | 0.638 | 1.478 |
| 0.220 | 0.657 | 1.500 |
| 0.210 | 0.678 | 1.525 |
| 0.200 | 0.699 | 1.553 |
| 0.190 | 0.721 | 1.584 |
| 0.180 | 0.745 | 1.619 |
| 0.170 | 0.769 | 1.659 |
| 0.160 | 0.796 | 1.704 |
| 0.150 | 0.824 | 1.756 |

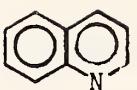
| Transmittance | Absorbance | Percent Error |
|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 0.140 | 0.854 | 1.816 |
| 0.130 | 0.886 | 1.884 |
| 0.120 | 0.921 | 1.964 |
| 0.110 | 0.958 | 2.058 |
| 0.100 | 1.000 | 2.170 |
| 0.090 | 1.046 | 2.306 |
| 0.080 | 1.097 | 2.473 |
| 0.070 | 1.155 | 2.685 |
| 0.060 | 1.222 | 2.961 |
| 0.050 | 1.301 | 3.336 |
| 0.040 | 1.398 | 3.881 |
| 0.030 | 1.523 | 4.751 |
| 0.020 | 1.699 | 6.387 |
| 0.010 | 2.000 | 10.852 |

Correlation Table for Ultraviolet Active Functionalities

| Chromophore | System | λ_{Max} | ϵ_{Max} | λ_{Max} | ϵ_{Max} | λ_{Max} | ϵ_{Max} |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Ether | -O- | 185 | 1000 | | | | |
| Thioether | -S- | 194 | 4600 | 215 | 1600 | | |
| Amine | -NH ₂ - | 195 | 2800 | | | | |
| Thiol | -SH | 195 | 1400 | | | | |
| Disulfide | -S-S- | 194 | 5500 | 255 | 400 | | |
| Bromide | -Br | 208 | 300 | | | | |
| Iodide | -I | 260 | 400 | | | | |
| Nitrile | -C≡N | 160 | | | | | |
| Acetylide | -C≡C- | 175-180 | 6000 | | | | |
| Sulfone | -SO ₂ - | 180 | | | | | |
| Oxime | -NOH | 190 | 5000 | | | | |
| Azido | >C=N- | 190 | 5000 | | | | |
| Ethylene | -C=C- | 190 | 8000 | | | | |
| Ketone | >C=O | 195 | 1000 | 270-285 | 18-30 | | |
| Thioketone | >C=S | 205 | strong | | | | |
| Esters | -COOR | 205 | 50 | | | | |
| Aldehyde | -CHO | 210 | strong | 280-300 | 11-18 | | |
| Carboxyl | -COOH | 200-210 | 50-70 | | | | |

Reprinted (with modifications) with permission from: Willard, H.H., Merritt, L.L., Dean, J.A., Settle, F.A., Instrumental Methods of Analysis, 6th ed., Wadsworth Publishing Co., Belmont, 1981.

| Chromophore | System | λ_{Max} | ϵ_{Max} | λ_{Max} | ϵ_{Max} | λ_{Max} | ϵ_{Max} |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sulfoxide | $>\text{S}\rightarrow\text{O}$ | 210 | 1500 | | | | |
| Nitro | $-\text{NO}_2$ | 210 | strong | | | | |
| Nitrite | $-\text{ONO}$ | 220-230 | 1000-2000 | 300-4000 | 10 | | |
| Azo | $-\text{N}=\text{N}-$ | 285-400 | 3-25 | | | | |
| Nitroso | $-\text{N}=\text{O}$ | 302 | 100 | | | | |
| Nitrate | $-\text{ONO}_2$ | 270 (shoulder) | 12 | | | | |
| Conjugated Systems | $-(\text{C}=\text{C})_2^-$ | 210-230 | 21,000 | | | | |
| | (acyclic) $-(\text{C}=\text{C})_3^-$ | 260 | 35,000 | | | | |
| | $-(\text{C}=\text{C})_4^-$ | 300 | 52,000 | | | | |
| | $-(\text{C}=\text{C})_5^-$ | 330 | 118,000 | | | | |
| | $-(\text{C}=\text{C})_2^-$ | 230-260 | 3000-8000 | | | | |
| | (alicyclic) $\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}$ | 219 | 6500 | | | | |
| | $\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{C}=\text{N}$ | 220 | 23,000 | | | | |
| | $\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{C}=\text{O}$ | 210-250 | 10,000-20,000 | | | 300-350 | weak |
| | $\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{NO}_2$ | 229 | 9500 | | | | |
| Benzene | Φ | 184 | 46,700 | 202 | 6900 | 255 | 170 |
| Diphenyl | | | | 246 | 20,000 | | |
| Naphthalene | | 220 | 112,000 | 275 | 5600 | 312 | 175 |
| Anthracene | | 252 | 199,000 | 375 | 7900 | | |
| Pyridine | | 174 | 80,000 | 195 | 6000 | 251 | 1700 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--------|-----|------|-----|------|
| Quinoline |  | 227 | 37,000 | 270 | 3600 | 314 | 2750 |
| Isoquinoline |  | 218 | 80,000 | 266 | 4000 | 317 | 3500 |

Note: ϕ denotes a phenyl group.

IV. Tables for Infrared Spectrophotometry

Infrared Optics Materials

The following table lists the more common materials used for optical components (windows, prisms, etc.) in the infrared region of the electromagnetic spectrum. The properties listed are needed to choose the materials with optimal transmission characteristics [1,2]. The thermal properties are useful when designing experiments for operation at elevated temperatures [3,5]. This listing is far from being exhaustive, but these are the most popular materials used in instrumentation laboratories.

REFERENCES:

- [1] Gordon, A. J., The Chemist's Companion, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1972.
- [2] Willard, H. H., Merritt, L. L., Dean, J. A., Settle, F. A., Instrumental Methods of Analysis 6th ed., Van Nostrand, New York, 1985.
- [3] Touloukien, Y. S., Powell, R. W., Ho, C. Y., Klemens, P. G., Thermophysical Properties of Matter: Thermal Conductivity of Nonmetallic Solids Vol. 2, IF - Plenum Data Corp., New York, 1970.
- [4] Touloukien, Y. S., Kirby, R. K. Taylor, R. E., Lee, T., Thermophysical Properties of matter: Thermal Expansion of Nonmetallic Solids, Vol. 13, IF - Plenum Data Corp. New York, 1977.
- [5] Weast, R.C., ed. Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 63rd. ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983.

| Material | Wavelength range, μm | Wave number range, cm^{-1} | Refractive Index at $2\mu\text{m}$ | Thermal Conductivity $\text{W}/\text{m}\cdot\text{K}(\times 10^2)$ | Thermal Expansion $\Delta L/L \cdot ^\circ\text{C}$, percent | Notes |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| sodium chloride NaCl | 0.25-16 | 40, 000-625 | 1.52 | 7.61 (273K) 6.61 (300K) 4.85 (400K) | 0.448 (400K) 0.896 (500K) | Most common material, absorbs water; for aqueous solutions, use saturated NaCl solution as the solvent |
| potassium bromide KBr | 0.25-25 | 40, 000-4000 | 1.53 | 5.00 (275K) 4.87 (301.5K) 4.80 (372.2K) | 0.028 (400K) 0.429 (500K) 0.846 (600K) | Useful for the study of to be C-Br stretch region, useful for solid sample pellets. |
| silver chloride AgCl | 0.4-23 | 25, 000-435 | 2.0 | 1.19 (269.8K) 1.10 (313.0K) 1.05 (372.5K) | 0.356 (400K) 0.729 (500K) 1.183 (600K) | Not good for amines or liquids with basic nitrogen, light sensitive |
| silver bromide AgBr | 0.50-35 | 20, 000-286 | 2.2 | 0.90 (308.2K) 0.79 (353.2K) 0.71 (413.2K) | 0.024 (300K) 0.109 (325K) 0.196 (350K) | Not good for amines or liquids with basic nitrogen, light sensitive |
| calcium fluoride CaF ₂ | 0.15-9 | 6670-1110 | 1.40 | 10.40 (237K) 9.60 (309K) 4.14 (402K) | 0.214 (400K) 0.431 (500K) 0.670 (500K) | Useful for obtaining high resolution for OH, NH and CH stretching frequencies |

| Material | Wavelength range, μm | Wave number range, cm^{-1} | Refractive Index at $2\mu\text{m}$ | Thermal Conductivity $\text{W}/\text{m}\cdot\text{K} (\times 10^2)$ | Thermal Expansion $\Delta L/L$, percent | Notes |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| barium fluoride BaF_2 | 0.20-11.5 | 50,000-870 | 1.46 | 11.7 (284K) 10.9 (305K) 10.5 (370K) | 0.233 (400K) 0.461 (500K) 0.698 (600K) | Shock sensitive, should be handled with care |
| cesium bromide CsBr | 1-37 | 10,000-270 | 1.67 | 9.24 (269.4K) 8.00 (337.5K) 7.76 (367.5K) | 0.526 (400K) 1.063 (500K) 1.645 (600K) | Useful for C-Br stretching frequencies |
| cesium iodide CsI | 1-50 | 10,000-200 | 1.74 | 1.15 (277.7K) 1.05 (296.0K) 9.50 (360.7K) | | Useful for C-Br stretching frequencies |
| thallium bromide thallium iodide Tl Br-TlI (KRS-5) | 0.5-35 | 20,000-286 | 2.37 | | 0.464 (373K) 1.026 (473K) | Highly toxic, handle with care; 42% TlBr, 58% TlI |
| zinc selenide ZnSe | 1-18 | 10,000-550 | 2.4 | | 0.086 (400K) 0.175 (500K) 0.272 (600K) | Vacuum deposited |
| germanium Ge | 0.5-11.5 | 20,000-870 | 4.0 | | | |
| silicon Si | 0.20-6.2 | 50,000-1613 | 3.5 | | 0.033 (400K) 0.066 (500K) 0.102 (600K) | |

| Material | Wavelength range, μm | Wave number range, cm^{-1} | Refractive Index at $2\mu\text{m}$ | Thermal Conductivity $\text{W}/\text{m}\cdot\text{K}(\times 10^2)$ | Thermal Expansion $\Delta L/L \cdot \text{percent}$ | Notes |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| aluminum oxide (Sapphire) Al_2O_3 | 0.20-6.5 | 50,000-1538 | 1.76 | 25.1 (293.2K) 21.3 (323K) 14.2 (432.2K) | 0.075 (400K) 0.148 (500K) 0.225 (600K) | |
| polyethylene | 16-300 | 625-33 | 1.54 | | | not useful for many organic compounds |
| mica | 200-425 | 50-23.5 | | | | |

WAVELENGTH-WAVENUMBER CONVERSION TABLE

| | Wavenumber (cm^{-1}) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 2.0 | 5000 | 4975 | 4950 | 4926 | 4902 | 4878 | 4854 | 4831 | 4808 | 4785 |
| 2.1 | 4762 | 4739 | 4717 | 4695 | 4673 | 4651 | 4630 | 4608 | 4587 | 4566 |
| 2.2 | 4545 | 4525 | 4505 | 4484 | 4464 | 4444 | 4425 | 4405 | 4386 | 4367 |
| 2.3 | 4348 | 4329 | 4310 | 4292 | 4274 | 4255 | 4237 | 4219 | 4202 | 4184 |
| 2.4 | 4167 | 4149 | 4232 | 4115 | 4098 | 4082 | 4065 | 4049 | 4032 | 4016 |
| 2.5 | 4000 | 3984 | 3968 | 3953 | 3937 | 3922 | 3006 | 3891 | 3876 | 3861 |
| 2.6 | 3846 | 3831 | 3817 | 3802 | 3788 | 3774 | 3759 | 3745 | 3731 | 3717 |
| 2.7 | 3704 | 3690 | 3676 | 3663 | 3650 | 3636 | 3623 | 3610 | 3597 | 3584 |
| 2.8 | 3571 | 3559 | 3546 | 3534 | 3521 | 3509 | 3497 | 3484 | 3472 | 3460 |
| 2.9 | 3448 | 3436 | 3425 | 3413 | 3401 | 3390 | 3378 | 3367 | 3356 | 3344 |
| 3.0 | 3333 | 3322 | 3311 | 3300 | 3289 | 3279 | 3268 | 3257 | 3247 | 3236 |
| 3.1 | 3226 | 3215 | 3205 | 3195 | 3185 | 3175 | 3165 | 3155 | 3145 | 3135 |
| 3.2 | 3125 | 3115 | 3106 | 3096 | 3086 | 3077 | 3067 | 3058 | 3049 | 3040 |
| 3.3 | 3030 | 3021 | 3012 | 3003 | 2994 | 2985 | 2976 | 2967 | 2959 | 2950 |
| 3.4 | 2941 | 2933 | 2924 | 2915 | 2907 | 2899 | 2890 | 2882 | 2874 | 2865 |
| 3.5 | 2857 | 2849 | 2841 | 2833 | 2825 | 2817 | 2809 | 2801 | 2793 | 2786 |
| 3.6 | 2778 | 2770 | 2762 | 2755 | 2747 | 2740 | 2732 | 2725 | 2717 | 2710 |
| 3.7 | 2703 | 2695 | 2688 | 2681 | 2674 | 2667 | 2660 | 2653 | 2646 | 2639 |
| 3.8 | 2632 | 2625 | 2618 | 2611 | 2604 | 2597 | 2591 | 2584 | 2577 | 2571 |
| 3.9 | 2654 | 2558 | 2551 | 2545 | 2538 | 2532 | 2525 | 2519 | 2513 | 2506 |
| 4.0 | 2500 | 2494 | 2488 | 2481 | 2475 | 2469 | 2463 | 2457 | 2451 | 2445 |
| 4.1 | 2439 | 2433 | 2427 | 2421 | 2415 | 2410 | 2404 | 2398 | 2387 | 2387 |
| 4.2 | 2381 | 2375 | 2370 | 2364 | 2358 | 2353 | 2347 | 2342 | 2336 | 2331 |
| 4.3 | 2326 | 2320 | 2315 | 2309 | 2304 | 2299 | 2294 | 2288 | 2283 | 2278 |
| 4.4 | 2273 | 2268 | 2262 | 2257 | 2252 | 2247 | 2242 | 2237 | 2232 | 2227 |
| 4.5 | 2222 | 2217 | 2212 | 2208 | 2203 | 2198 | 2193 | 2188 | 2183 | 2179 |
| 4.6 | 2174 | 2169 | 2165 | 2160 | 2155 | 2151 | 2146 | 2141 | 2137 | 2132 |
| 4.7 | 2128 | 2123 | 2119 | 2114 | 2110 | 2105 | 2101 | 2096 | 2092 | 2088 |
| 4.8 | 2083 | 2079 | 2075 | 2070 | 2066 | 2062 | 2058 | 2053 | 2049 | 2045 |
| 4.9 | 2041 | 2037 | 2033 | 2028 | 2024 | 2020 | 2016 | 2012 | 2008 | 2004 |
| 5.0 | 2000 | 1996 | 1992 | 1988 | 1984 | 1980 | 1976 | 1972 | 1969 | 1965 |
| 5.1 | 1961 | 1957 | 1953 | 1949 | 1946 | 1942 | 1938 | 1934 | 1931 | 1927 |
| 5.2 | 1923 | 1919 | 1916 | 1912 | 1908 | 1905 | 1901 | 1898 | 1894 | 1890 |
| 5.3 | 1887 | 1883 | 1880 | 1876 | 1873 | 1869 | 1866 | 1862 | 1859 | 1855 |
| 5.4 | 1852 | 1848 | 1845 | 1842 | 1838 | 1835 | 1832 | 1828 | 1825 | 1821 |
| 5.5 | 1818 | 1815 | 1812 | 1808 | 1805 | 1802 | 1799 | 1795 | 1792 | 1788 |
| 5.6 | 1786 | 1783 | 1779 | 1776 | 1773 | 1770 | 1767 | 1764 | 1761 | 1757 |
| 5.7 | 1754 | 1751 | 1748 | 1745 | 1742 | 1739 | 1736 | 1733 | 1730 | 1727 |
| 5.8 | 1724 | 1721 | 1718 | 1715 | 1712 | 1709 | 1706 | 1704 | 1701 | 1698 |
| 5.9 | 1695 | 1692 | 1689 | 1686 | 1684 | 1681 | 1678 | 1675 | 1672 | 1669 |
| 6.0 | 1667 | 1664 | 1661 | 1568 | 1656 | 1653 | 1650 | 1647 | 1645 | 1642 |
| 6.1 | 1639 | 1637 | 1634 | 1631 | 1629 | 1626 | 1623 | 1621 | 1618 | 1616 |
| 6.2 | 1613 | 1610 | 1608 | 1605 | 1603 | 1600 | 1597 | 1595 | 1592 | 1590 |
| 6.3 | 1587 | 1585 | 1582 | 1580 | 1577 | 1575 | 1572 | 1570 | 1567 | 1565 |

WAVELENGTH-WAVENUMBER CONVERSION TABLE

| | Wavenumber (cm^{-1}) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 6.4 | 1563 | 1560 | 1558 | 1555 | 1553 | 1550 | 1548 | 1546 | 1543 | 1541 |
| 6.5 | 1538 | 1536 | 1534 | 1531 | 1529 | 1527 | 1524 | 1522 | 1520 | 1517 |
| 6.6 | 1515 | 1513 | 1511 | 1508 | 1506 | 1504 | 1502 | 1499 | 1497 | 1495 |
| 6.7 | 1493 | 1490 | 1488 | 1486 | 1484 | 1481 | 1479 | 1477 | 1475 | 1473 |
| 6.8 | 1471 | 1468 | 1466 | 1464 | 1462 | 1460 | 1458 | 1456 | 1453 | 1451 |
| 6.9 | 1449 | 1447 | 1445 | 1443 | 1441 | 1439 | 1437 | 1435 | 1433 | 1431 |
| 7.0 | 1429 | 1427 | 1425 | 1422 | 1420 | 1418 | 1416 | 1414 | 1412 | 1410 |
| 7.1 | 1408 | 1406 | 1404 | 1403 | 1401 | 1399 | 1397 | 1395 | 1393 | 1391 |
| 7.2 | 1389 | 1387 | 1385 | 1383 | 1381 | 1379 | 1377 | 1376 | 1374 | 1372 |
| 7.3 | 1370 | 1368 | 1366 | 1364 | 1362 | 1361 | 1359 | 1357 | 1355 | 1353 |
| 7.4 | 1351 | 1350 | 1348 | 1346 | 1344 | 1342 | 1340 | 1339 | 1337 | 1335 |
| 7.5 | 1333 | 1332 | 1330 | 1328 | 1326 | 1325 | 1323 | 1321 | 1319 | 1318 |
| 7.6 | 1316 | 1314 | 1312 | 1311 | 1309 | 1307 | 1305 | 1304 | 1302 | 1300 |
| 7.7 | 1299 | 1297 | 1295 | 1294 | 1292 | 1290 | 1289 | 1287 | 1285 | 1284 |
| 7.8 | 1282 | 1280 | 1279 | 1277 | 1276 | 1274 | 1272 | 1271 | 1269 | 1267 |
| 7.9 | 1266 | 1264 | 1263 | 1261 | 1259 | 1258 | 1256 | 1255 | 1253 | 1252 |
| Wavelength (μm) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.0 | 1250 | 1248 | 1247 | 1245 | 1244 | 1242 | 1241 | 1239 | 1238 | 1236 |
| 8.1 | 1235 | 1233 | 1232 | 1230 | 1229 | 1227 | 1225 | 1224 | 1222 | 1221 |
| 8.2 | 1220 | 1218 | 1217 | 1215 | 1214 | 1212 | 1211 | 1209 | 1208 | 1206 |
| 8.3 | 1205 | 1203 | 1202 | 1200 | 1199 | 1198 | 1196 | 1195 | 1193 | 1192 |
| 8.4 | 1190 | 1189 | 1188 | 1186 | 1185 | 1183 | 1182 | 1181 | 1179 | 1178 |
| 8.5 | 1176 | 1175 | 1174 | 1172 | 1171 | 1170 | 1168 | 1167 | 1166 | 1164 |
| 8.6 | 1163 | 1161 | 1160 | 1159 | 1157 | 1156 | 1155 | 1153 | 1152 | 1151 |
| 8.7 | 1149 | 1148 | 1147 | 1145 | 1144 | 1143 | 1142 | 1140 | 1139 | 1138 |
| 8.8 | 1136 | 1135 | 1134 | 1133 | 1131 | 1130 | 1129 | 1127 | 1126 | 1125 |
| 8.9 | 1124 | 1122 | 1121 | 1120 | 1119 | 1117 | 1116 | 1115 | 1114 | 1112 |
| 9.0 | 1111 | 1110 | 1109 | 1107 | 1106 | 1105 | 1104 | 1103 | 1101 | 1100 |
| 9.1 | 1099 | 1098 | 1096 | 1095 | 1094 | 1093 | 1092 | 1091 | 1089 | 1088 |
| 9.2 | 1087 | 1086 | 1085 | 1083 | 1082 | 1081 | 1080 | 1079 | 1078 | 1076 |
| 9.3 | 1075 | 1074 | 1073 | 1072 | 1071 | 1070 | 1068 | 1067 | 1066 | 1065 |
| 9.4 | 1064 | 1063 | 1062 | 1060 | 1059 | 1058 | 1057 | 1056 | 1055 | 1054 |
| 9.5 | 1053 | 1052 | 1050 | 1049 | 1048 | 1047 | 1046 | 1045 | 1044 | 1043 |
| 9.6 | 1042 | 1041 | 1040 | 1038 | 1037 | 1036 | 1035 | 1034 | 1033 | 1032 |
| 9.7 | 1031 | 1030 | 1029 | 1028 | 1027 | 1026 | 1025 | 1024 | 1022 | 1021 |
| 9.8 | 1020 | 1019 | 1018 | 1017 | 1016 | 1015 | 1014 | 1013 | 1012 | 1011 |
| 9.9 | 1010 | 1009 | 1008 | 1007 | 1006 | 1005 | 1004 | 1003 | 1002 | 1001 |
| 10.0 | 1000 | 999 | 998 | 997 | 996 | 995 | 994 | 993 | 992 | 991 |
| 10.1 | 990 | 989 | 988 | 987 | 986 | 985 | 984 | 983 | 982 | 981 |
| 10.2 | 980 | 979 | 978 | 978 | 977 | 976 | 975 | 974 | 973 | 972 |
| 10.3 | 971 | 970 | 969 | 968 | 967 | 966 | 965 | 964 | 963 | 962 |
| 10.4 | 962 | 961 | 960 | 959 | 958 | 957 | 956 | 955 | 954 | 953 |
| 10.5 | 952 | 951 | 951 | 950 | 949 | 948 | 947 | 946 | 945 | 944 |
| 10.6 | 943 | 943 | 942 | 941 | 940 | 939 | 938 | 937 | 936 | 935 |

WAVELENGTH-WAVENUMBER CONVERSION TABLE

| Wavelength (μm) | Wavenumber (cm^{-1}) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10.7 | 935 | 934 | 933 | 932 | 931 | 930 | 929 | 929 | 928 | 927 |
| 10.8 | 926 | 925 | 924 | 923 | 923 | 922 | 921 | 920 | 919 | 918 |
| 10.9 | 917 | 917 | 916 | 915 | 914 | 913 | 912 | 912 | 911 | 910 |
| 11.0 | 909 | 908 | 907 | 907 | 906 | 905 | 904 | 903 | 903 | 902 |
| 11.1 | 901 | 900 | 899 | 898 | 898 | 897 | 896 | 895 | 894 | 894 |
| 11.2 | 893 | 892 | 891 | 890 | 890 | 889 | 888 | 887 | 887 | 886 |
| 11.3 | 885 | 884 | 883 | 883 | 882 | 881 | 880 | 880 | 879 | 878 |
| 11.4 | 877 | 876 | 876 | 875 | 874 | 873 | 873 | 872 | 871 | 870 |
| 11.5 | 870 | 869 | 868 | 867 | 867 | 866 | 865 | 864 | 864 | 863 |
| 11.6 | 862 | 861 | 861 | 860 | 859 | 858 | 858 | 857 | 856 | 855 |
| 11.7 | 855 | 854 | 853 | 853 | 852 | 851 | 850 | 850 | 849 | 848 |
| 11.8 | 847 | 847 | 846 | 845 | 845 | 844 | 843 | 842 | 842 | 841 |
| 11.9 | 840 | 840 | 839 | 838 | 838 | 837 | 836 | 835 | 835 | 834 |
| 12.0 | 833 | 833 | 832 | 831 | 831 | 830 | 829 | 829 | 828 | 827 |
| 12.1 | 826 | 826 | 825 | 824 | 824 | 823 | 822 | 822 | 821 | 820 |
| 12.2 | 820 | 819 | 818 | 818 | 817 | 816 | 816 | 815 | 814 | 814 |
| 12.3 | 813 | 812 | 812 | 811 | 810 | 810 | 809 | 808 | 808 | 807 |
| 12.4 | 806 | 806 | 805 | 805 | 804 | 803 | 803 | 802 | 801 | 801 |
| 12.5 | 800 | 799 | 799 | 798 | 797 | 797 | 796 | 796 | 795 | 794 |
| 12.6 | 794 | 793 | 792 | 792 | 791 | 791 | 790 | 789 | 789 | 788 |
| 12.7 | 787 | 787 | 786 | 786 | 785 | 784 | 784 | 783 | 782 | 782 |
| 12.8 | 781 | 781 | 780 | 779 | 779 | 778 | 778 | 777 | 776 | 776 |
| 12.9 | 775 | 775 | 774 | 773 | 773 | 772 | 772 | 771 | 770 | 770 |
| 13.0 | 769 | 769 | 768 | 767 | 767 | 766 | 766 | 765 | 765 | 764 |
| 13.1 | 763 | 763 | 762 | 762 | 761 | 760 | 760 | 759 | 759 | 758 |
| 13.2 | 758 | 757 | 756 | 756 | 755 | 755 | 754 | 754 | 753 | 752 |
| 13.3 | 752 | 751 | 751 | 750 | 750 | 749 | 749 | 748 | 747 | 747 |
| 13.4 | 746 | 746 | 745 | 745 | 744 | 743 | 743 | 742 | 742 | 741 |
| 13.5 | 741 | 740 | 740 | 739 | 739 | 738 | 737 | 737 | 736 | 736 |
| 13.6 | 735 | 735 | 734 | 734 | 733 | 733 | 732 | 732 | 731 | 730 |
| 13.7 | 730 | 729 | 729 | 728 | 728 | 727 | 727 | 726 | 726 | 725 |
| 13.8 | 725 | 724 | 724 | 723 | 723 | 722 | 722 | 721 | 720 | 720 |
| 13.9 | 719 | 719 | 718 | 718 | 717 | 717 | 716 | 716 | 715 | 715 |
| 14.0 | 714 | 714 | 713 | 713 | 712 | 712 | 711 | 711 | 710 | 710 |
| 14.1 | 709 | 709 | 708 | 708 | 707 | 707 | 706 | 706 | 705 | 705 |
| 14.2 | 704 | 704 | 703 | 703 | 702 | 702 | 702 | 701 | 701 | 700 |
| 14.3 | 699 | 699 | 698 | 698 | 697 | 697 | 696 | 696 | 695 | 695 |
| 14.4 | 694 | 694 | 693 | 693 | 693 | 692 | 692 | 691 | 691 | 690 |
| 14.5 | 690 | 689 | 689 | 688 | 688 | 687 | 687 | 686 | 686 | 685 |
| 14.6 | 685 | 684 | 684 | 684 | 683 | 683 | 682 | 682 | 681 | 681 |
| 14.7 | 680 | 680 | 679 | 679 | 678 | 678 | 678 | 677 | 677 | 676 |
| 14.8 | 676 | 675 | 675 | 674 | 674 | 673 | 673 | 672 | 672 | 672 |
| 14.9 | 671 | 671 | 670 | 670 | 669 | 669 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 667 |

Useful Solvents for Infrared Spectrophotometry

The following tables provide the infrared absorption spectra of several useful solvents. The spectra were measured using a double beam spectrophotometer using a neat sample against an air reference. The physical properties listed are those needed most often in designing spectrophotometric experiments [1-4]. The refractive indices are values measured with the sodium-D line. The Chemical Abstract Service registry numbers are also provided for each solvent.

REFERENCES:

- [1] Hawley, G.G. ed., The Condensed Chemical Dictionary, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, 1971.
- [2] Weast, R.C., ed., Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 52nd ed., The Chemical Rubber Co., Cleveland, 1971.
- [3] Dreisbach, R.R., Physical Properties of Chemical Compounds, Advances in Chemistry Series, Number 22, American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C., 1959.
- [4] Jamieson, D.T., Irving, J.B., Tudhope, J.S., Liquid Thermal Conductivity - a data survey to 1973, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Edinburgh, 1975.

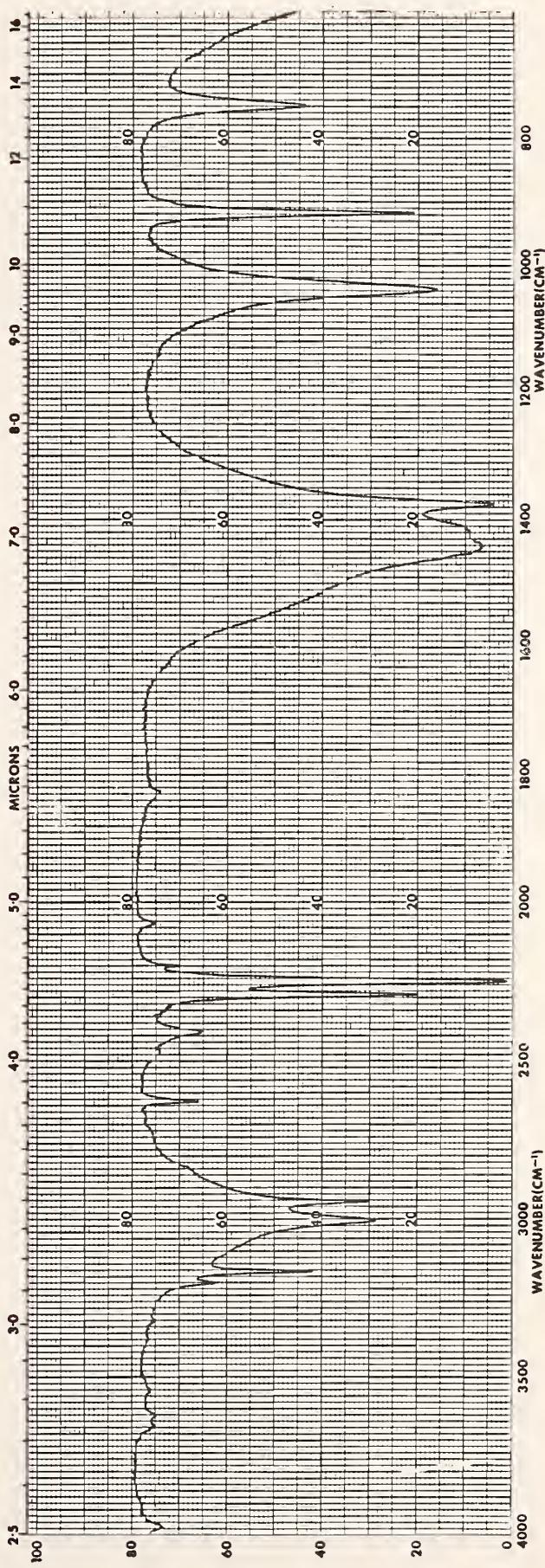
Acetonitrile CH_3CN

Physical Properties

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| melting point | -45.7 °C |
| boiling point | 81.6 °C |
| refractive index | 1.34423 (20 °C) |
| specific gravity | 0.7857 (20 °C) |
| thermal conductivity | 0.1762 W/m•K |
| CAS | 75-05-8 |

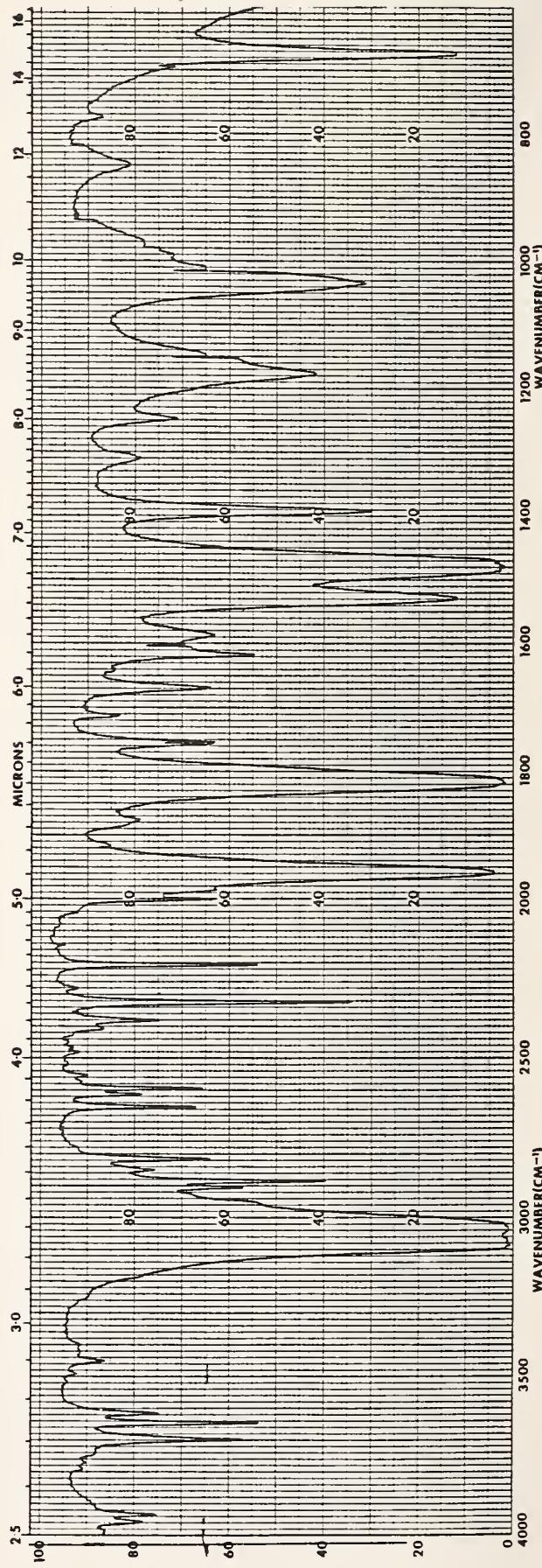
Notes

Highly polar solvent; soluble in water;
flammable; highly toxic with an allowable limit
of 40 ppm in air.
methyl cyanide, acetic acid nitrile



Benzene C₆H₆

| Physical Properties | | Notes |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| melting point | 5.5 °C | |
| boiling point | 80.1 °C | |
| vapor pressure | 0.0097 MPa (25 °C) | |
| refractive index | 1.50110 (20 °C) | |
| specific gravity | 0.8790 (4 °C) | |
| thermal conductivity | 0.1424 W/m·K (25 °C) | cyclohexatriene |
| dielectric constant | 2.284 (20 °C) | |
| CAS | 71-43-2 | CONFIRMED HUMAN CARCINOGEN |



Bromoform CHBr₃

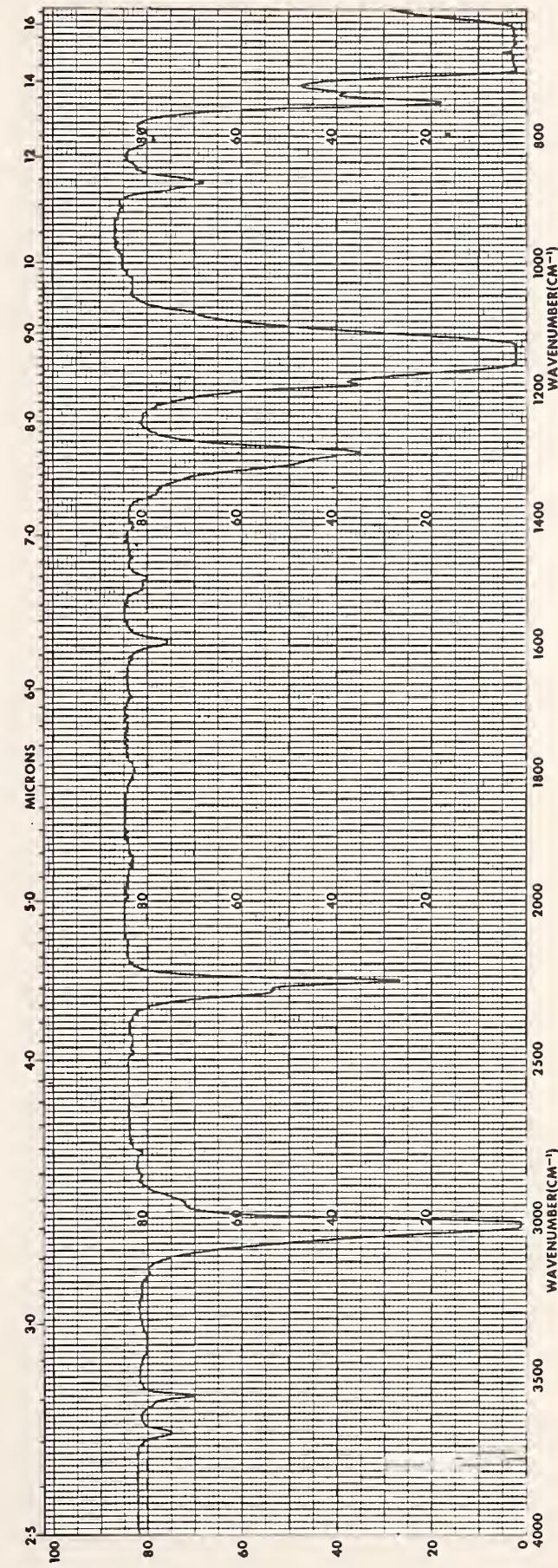
Physical Properties

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| melting point | 8.3°C |
| boiling point | 149.5°C |
| vapor pressure | 0.0008 MPa (25°C) |
| refractive index | 1.6005 (20°C) |
| specific gravity | 2.887 (20/4°C) |
| thermal conductivity | 0.0961 W/m•K |
| dielectric constant | 4.39 (20°C) |
| CAS | 75-25-2 |

Notes

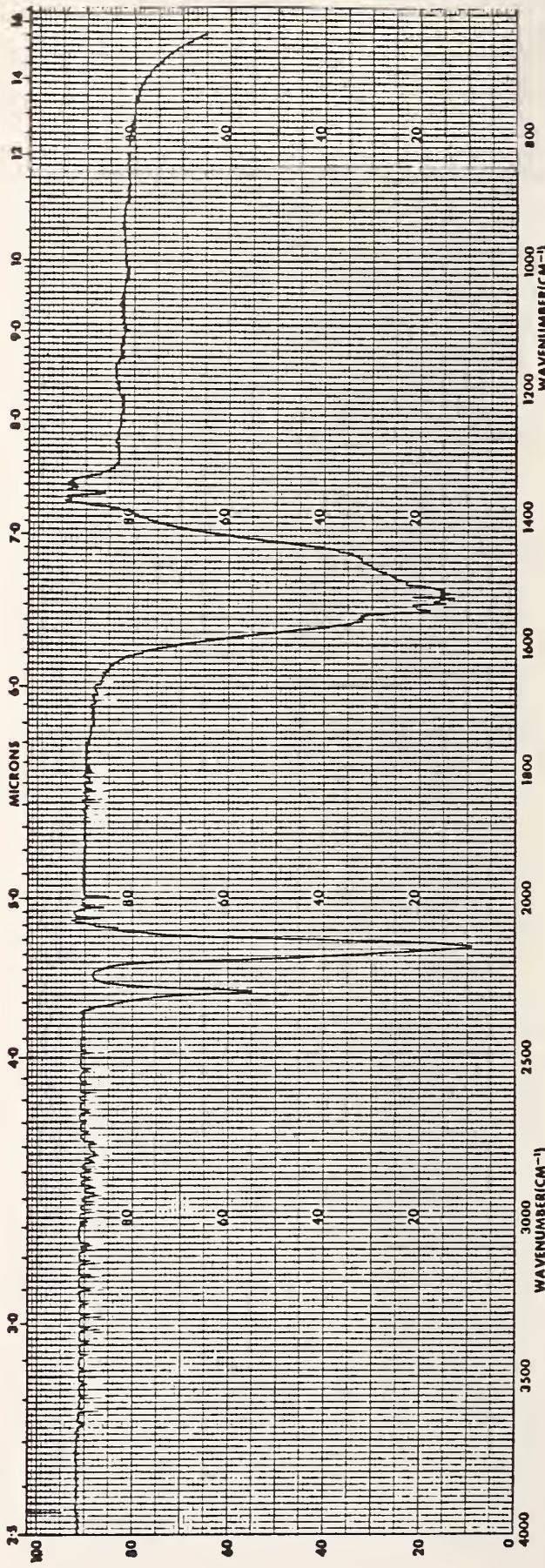
Moderately polar, weakly hydrogen bonding solvent; nonflammable; highly toxic (tolerance 0.5 ppm); soluble in alcohols, chloroform, hydrocarbons, benzene and many oils.

tribromomethane, methenyl tribromide



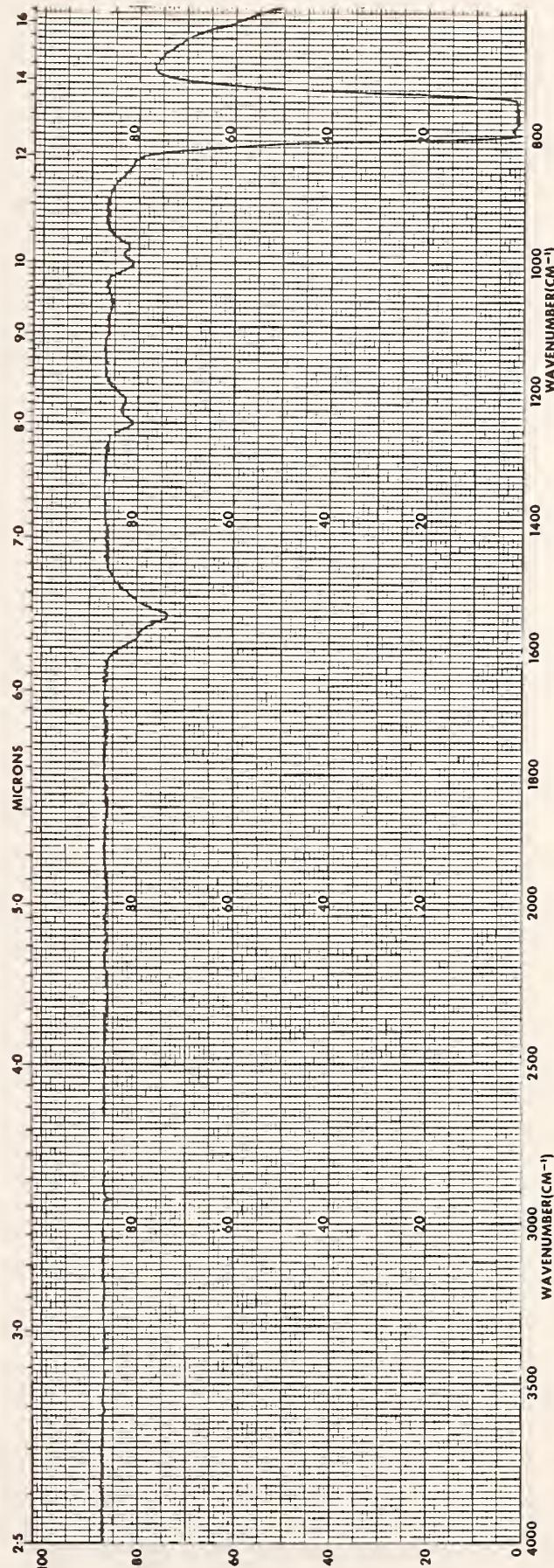
Carbon Disulfide CS₂

| Physical Properties | Notes |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| melting point | -111 °C |
| boiling point | 46.3 °C |
| vapor pressure | 0.0448 MPa (25 °C) |
| refractive index | 1.6232 (25 °C) |
| specific gravity | 1.260 (25/25°C) |
| dielectric constant | 2.641 (20 °C) |
| CAS | 75-15-0 |
| | carbon bisulfide |



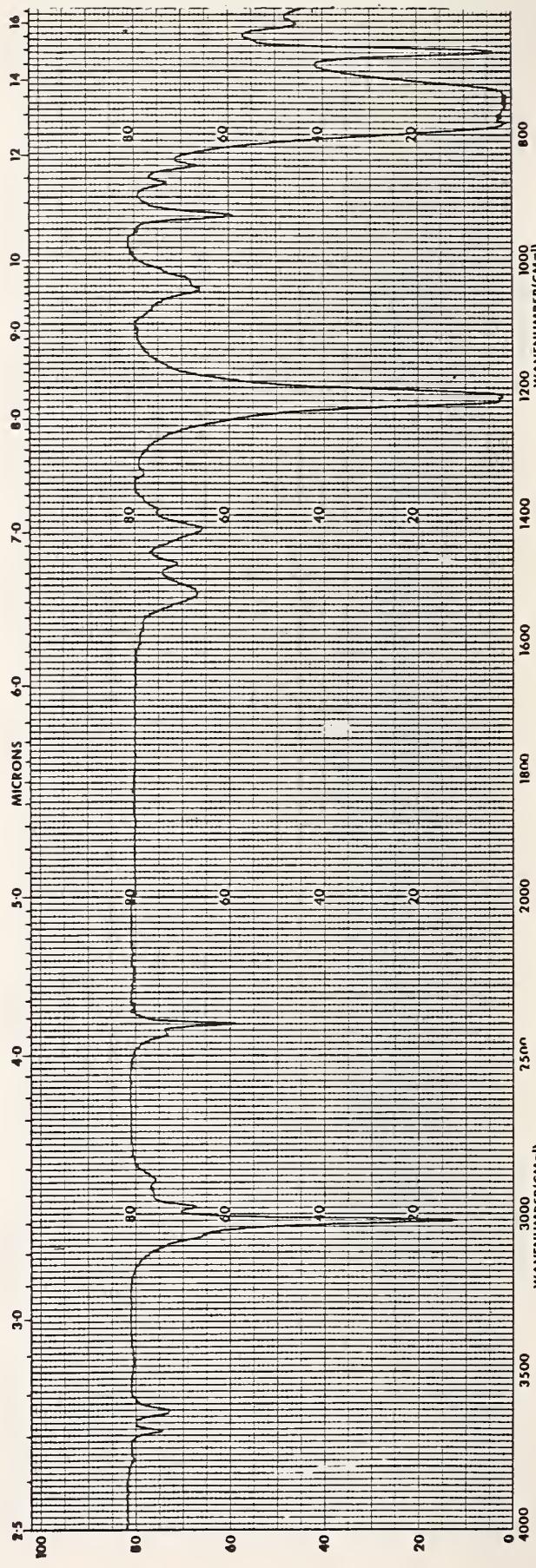
Carbon Tetrachloride CCl_4

| Physical Properties | | Notes |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| melting point | -23.0 °C | Non polar solvent; soluble in alcohols, ethers, chloroform, benzene and most oils, insoluble in water; non-flammable; extremely toxic; |
| boiling point | 76.74 °C | |
| vapor pressure | 0.0122 MPa (25 °C) | |
| refractive index | 1.4607 (20 °C) | carcinogenic |
| specific gravity | 1.585 | |
| thermal conductivity | 0.1070 W/m·K (20 °C) | tetrachloromethane, perchloromethane |
| dielectric constant | 2.238 (20 °C) | |
| CAS | 56-23-5 | |



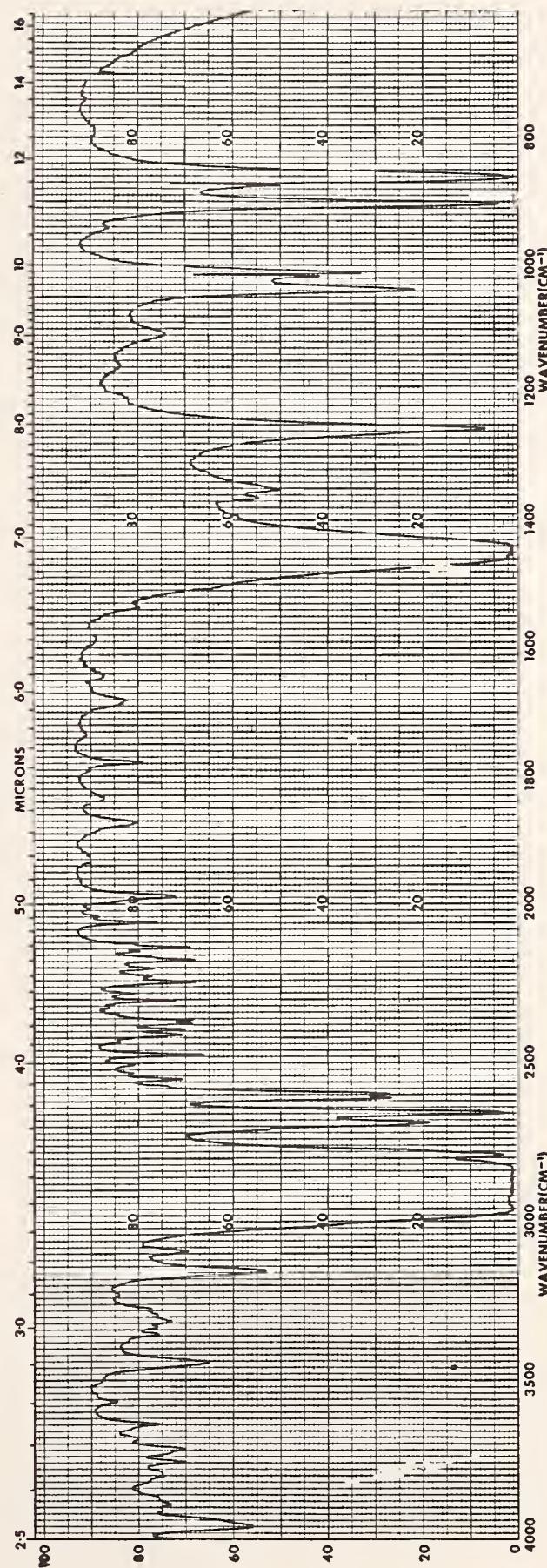
Chloroform CHCl₃

| Physical Properties | Notes |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| melting point | -63.5°C |
| boiling point | 61.2°C |
| vapor pressure | 0.0263 MPa (25°C) |
| refractive index | 1.4422 (25°C) |
| specific gravity | 1.485 (20/20°C) |
| thermal conductivity | 0.1164 W/m•K (20°C) |
| dielectric constant | 4.806 (20°C) |
| CAS | 67-66-3 |



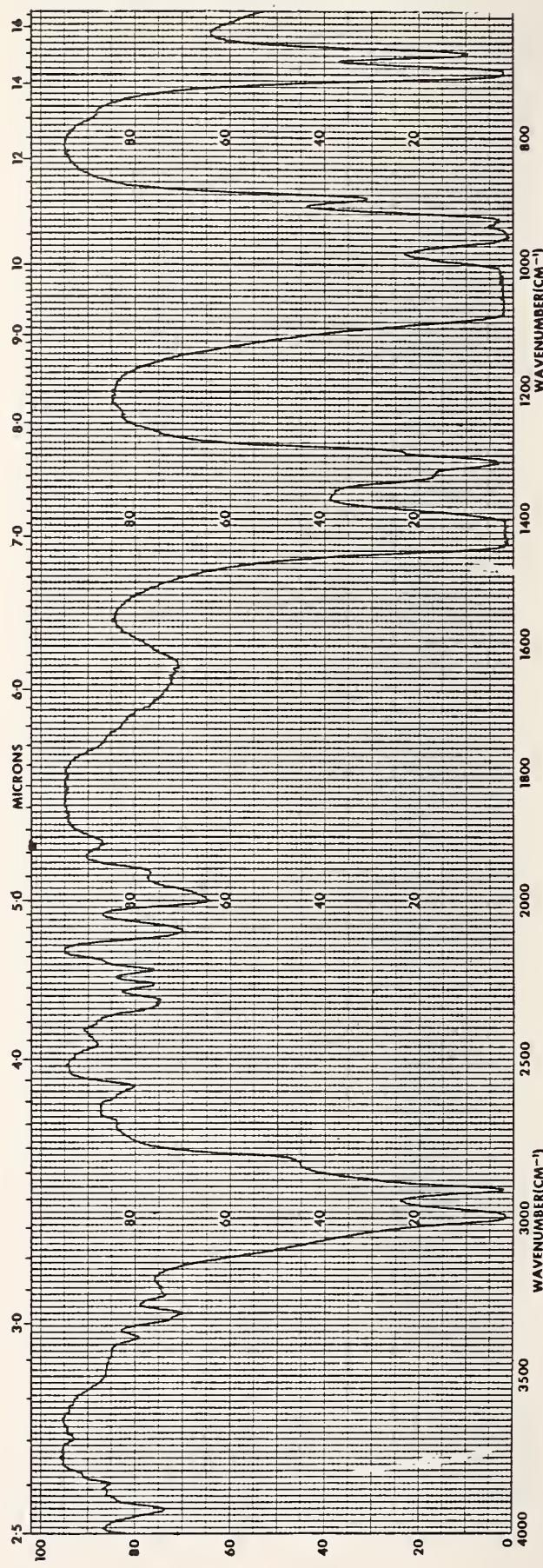
Cyclohexane C₆H₁₂

| Physical Properties | | Notes |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| melting point | 6.3°C | |
| boiling point | 80.7°C | |
| vapor pressure | 0.0111 MPa (25°C) | |
| refractive index | 1.4263 (20°C) | |
| specific gravity | 0.779 (20/4 °C) | |
| thermal conductivity | 0.122 W/m•K (20°C) | |
| dielectric constant | 2.023 (20°C) | |
| CAS | 110-82-7 | |
| | | Non polar hydrocarbon solvent; soluble in alcohols, acetone benzene; flammable; moderately toxic (tolerance in air, 300 ppm) |
| | | hexamethylene, hexanaphthene, hexahydrobenzene |



Dimethyl Sulfoxide $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{SO}$

| Physical Properties | | Notes |
|---------------------|-------------|---|
| melting point | 18.5°C | |
| boiling point | 189°C | Powerful aprotic solvent; soluble in water; combustible; readily penetrates the skin. |
| specific gravity | 1.01 (20°C) | |
| CAS | 67-68-5 | DMSO |



1,4-Dioxane $\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2$

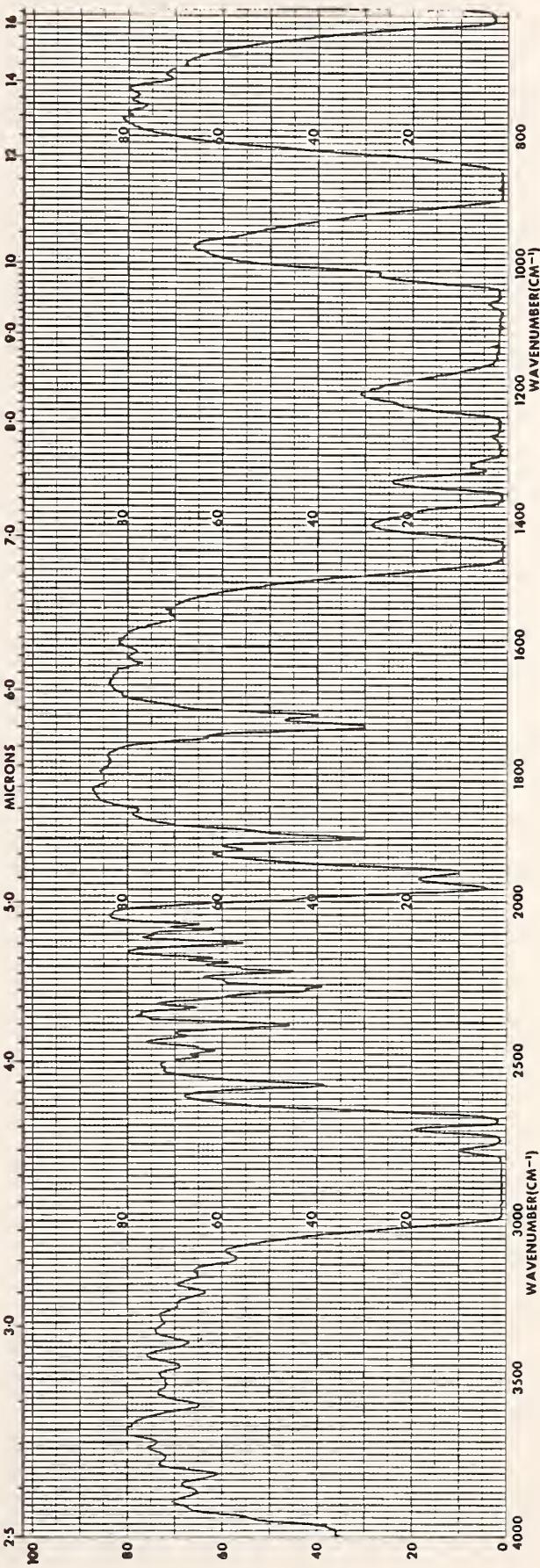
Physical Properties

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| melting point | 11 °C |
| boiling point | 101.3 °C |
| vapor pressure | 0.0053 MPa (25 °C) |
| refractive index | 1.4221 (20 °C) |
| specific gravity | 1.0356 (20/20 °C) |
| dielectric constant | 2.209 (20 °C) |
| CAS | 123-91-1 |

Notes

Moderately polar solvent; soluble in water and most organic solvents; flammable; highly toxic by ingestion and inhalation; absorbed through the skin (tolerance in air, 100 ppm).

diethylene ether, 1,4-diethylene dioxide,
diethylene dioxide, dioxyethylene ether



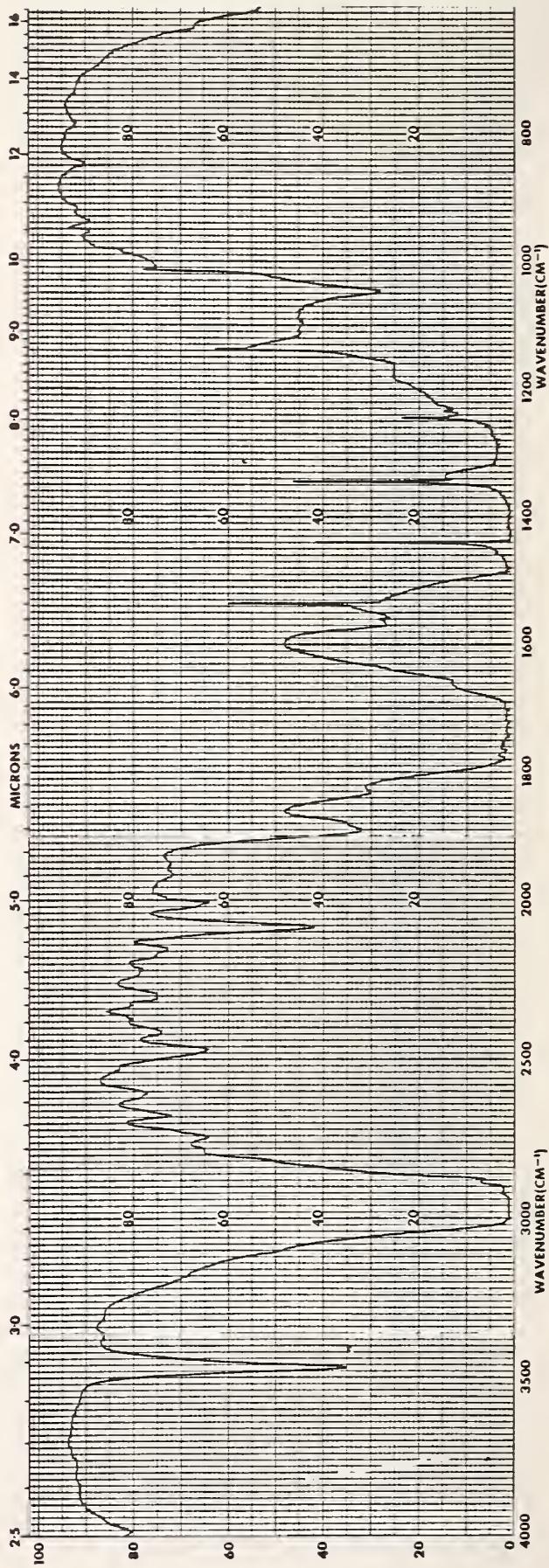
Ethyl Acetate $\text{CH}_3\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5$

Physical Properties

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| melting point | -83.58 °C |
| boiling point | 77.06 °C |
| vapor pressure | 0.0097 MPa (20 °C) |
| refractive index | 1.3723 (20 °C) |
| specific gravity | 0.9003 (20/4 °C) |
| dielectric constant | 6.02 (25 °C) |
| CAS | 141-78-6 |

Notes

Polar solvent; soluble in water, alcohols, ether, and many oils; flammable (limits in air: 2.2 to 9 percent); moderately toxic by inhalation and skin absorption (tolerance in air 400 ppm).
 acetic ether, acetic ester, vinegar naphtha
 acetic acid ethyl ester



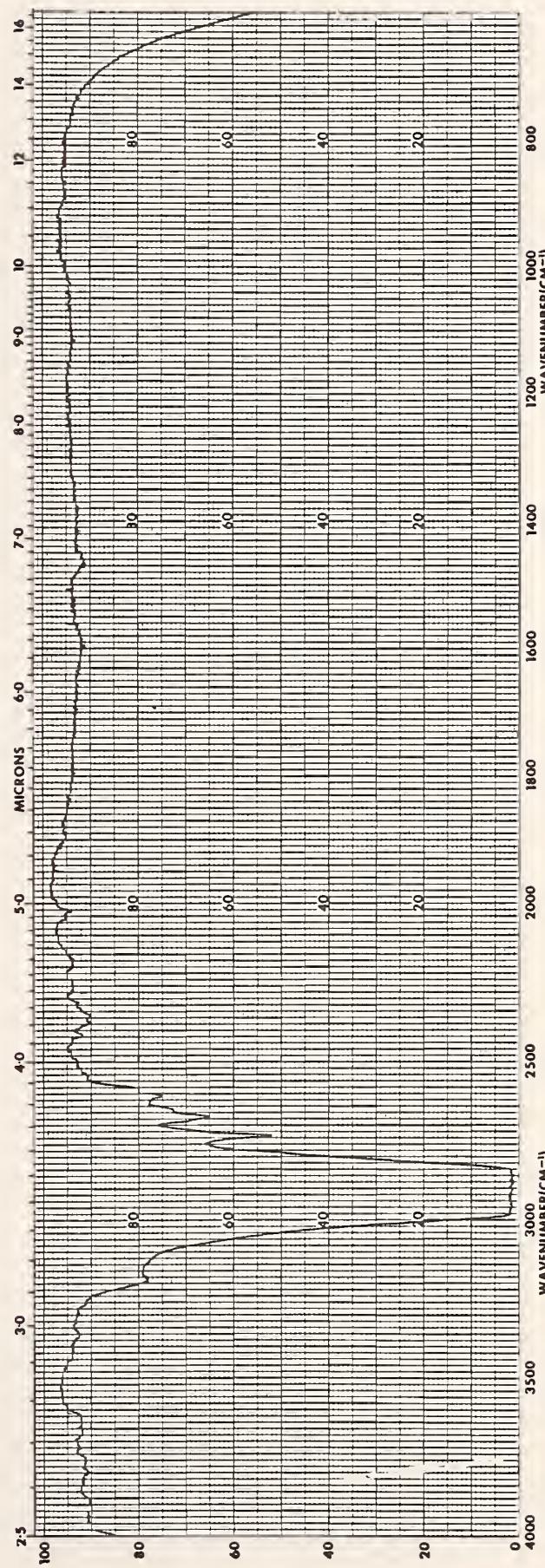
n-Hexane $\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CH}_3$

Physical Properties

| | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| melting point | -95 °C |
| boiling point | 68.742 °C |
| vapor pressure | 0.0222 MPa (25 °C) |
| refractive index | 1.37486 (20 °C) |
| specific gravity | 0.65937 (20/4 °C) |
| thermal conductivity | 0.1217 W/m·K (20 °C) |
| dielectric constant | 1.890 (20 °C) |
| CAS | 110-54-3 |

Notes

Non polar solvent; soluble in alcohols, acetone and ethers, insoluble in water; flammable; moderately toxic by inhalation and ingestion (tolerance in air, 500 ppm).



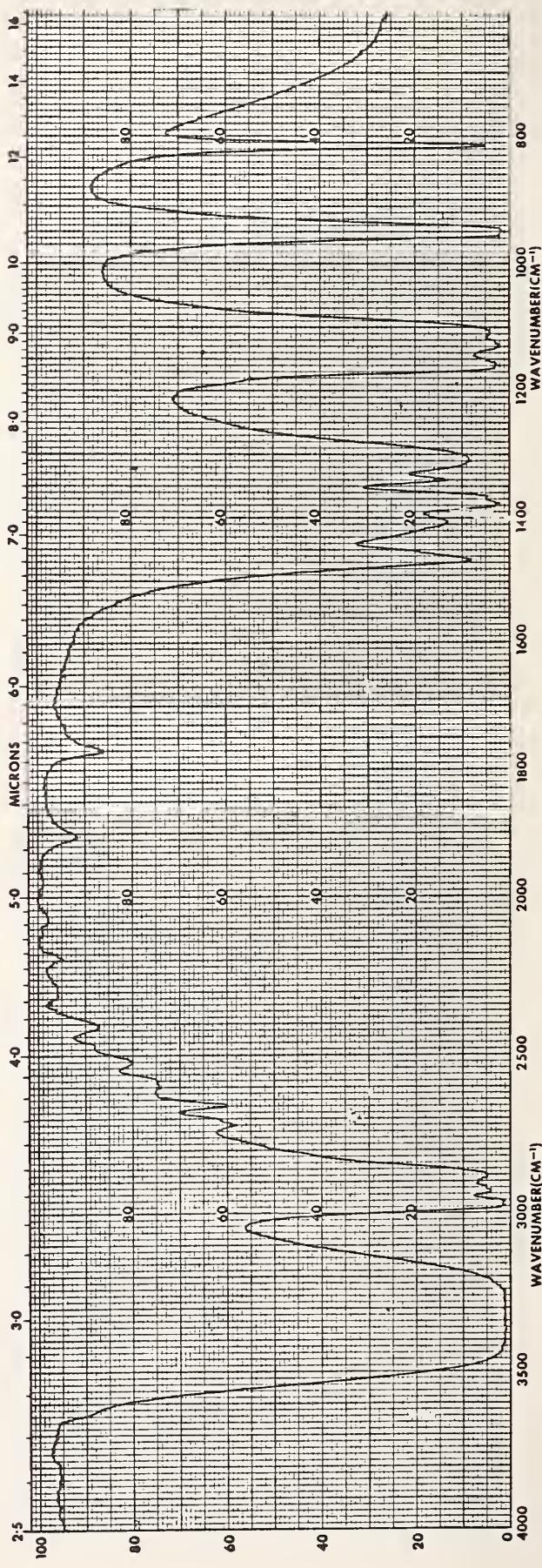
Isopropanol (CH₃)₂CHOH

Physical Properties

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| melting point | -86 °C |
| boiling point | 82.4 °C |
| vapor pressure | 0.0044 MPa |
| refractive index | 1.3756 |
| specific gravity | 0.7863 (20/20 °C) |
| dielectric constant | 18.3 (25 °C) |
| CAS | 67-63-0 |

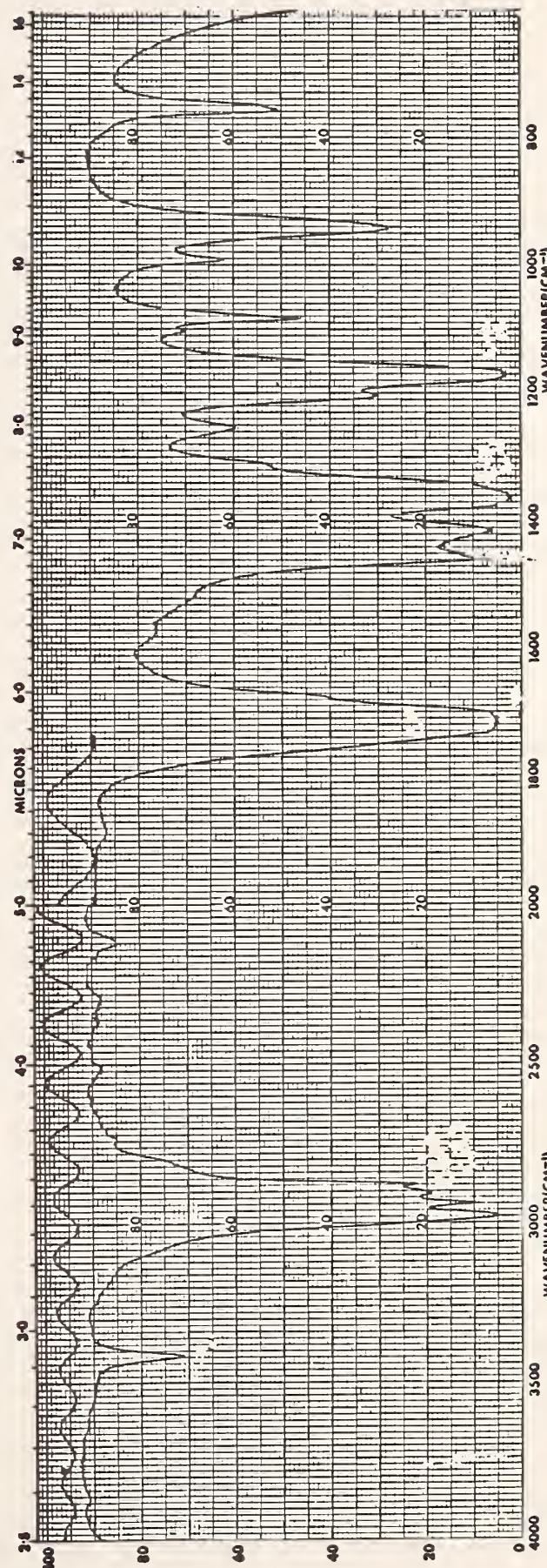
Notes

Polar solvent; soluble in water, alcohols, ethers, many hydrocarbons and oils; flammable and moderately toxic by ingestion and inhalation (tolerance in air, 400 ppm).
 dimethyl carbinol, sec-propyl alcohol,
 2-propanol



Methyl Ethyl Ketone CH₃COC₂H₅

| Physical Properties | Notes |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| melting point | -86.4 °C |
| boiling point | 79.6 °C |
| vapor pressure | 0.0129 MPa (25 °C) |
| refractive index | 1.379 (20 °C) |
| specific gravity | 0.8255 (4 °C) |
| thermal conductivity | 0.1465 W/m·K |
| dielectric constant | 18.5 (20 °C) |
| CAS | 78-93-3 |



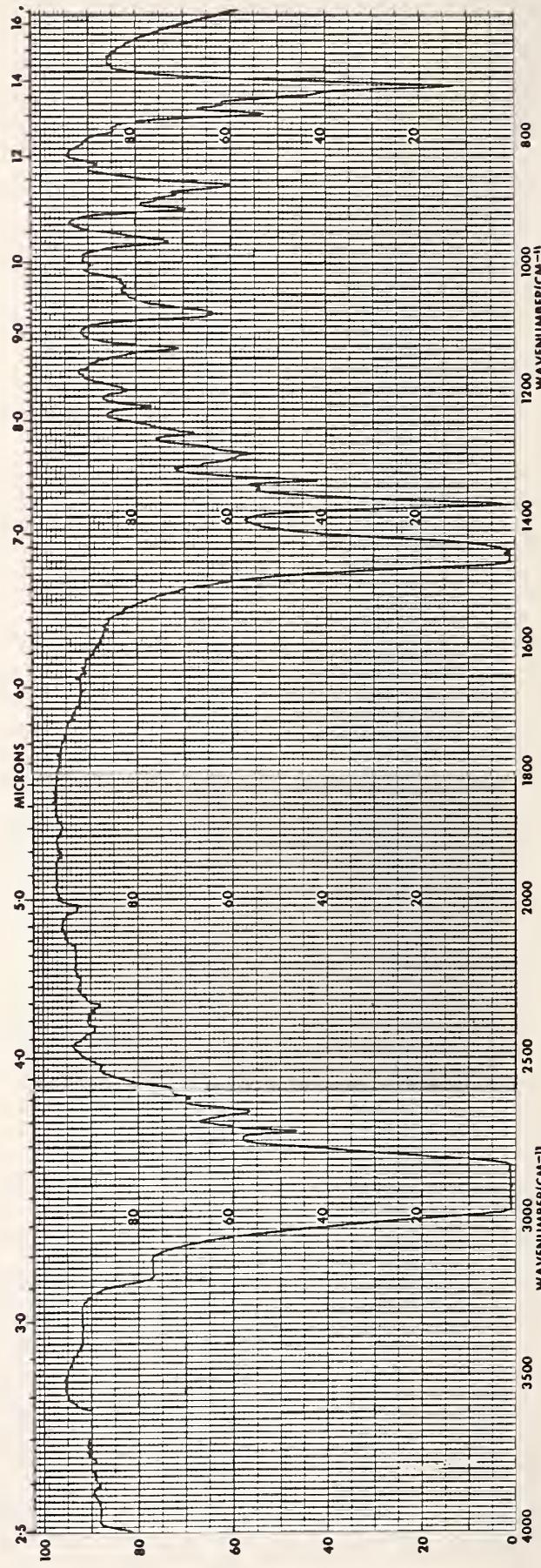
n-Octane $\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_6\text{CH}_3$

Physical Properties

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| melting point | -56.798 °C |
| boiling point | 125.667 °C |
| vapor pressure | 0.00023 MPa (25 °C) |
| refractive index | 1.39745 (20 °C) |
| | 0.7026 (20/4 °C) |
| specific gravity | 1.948 (20 °C) |
| dielectric constant | |
| CAS | 111-65-9 |

Notes

Non polar solvent; soluble in alcohol, acetone and hydrocarbons, insoluble in water; flammable; (tolerance in air, 400 ppm).



Paraffin oil

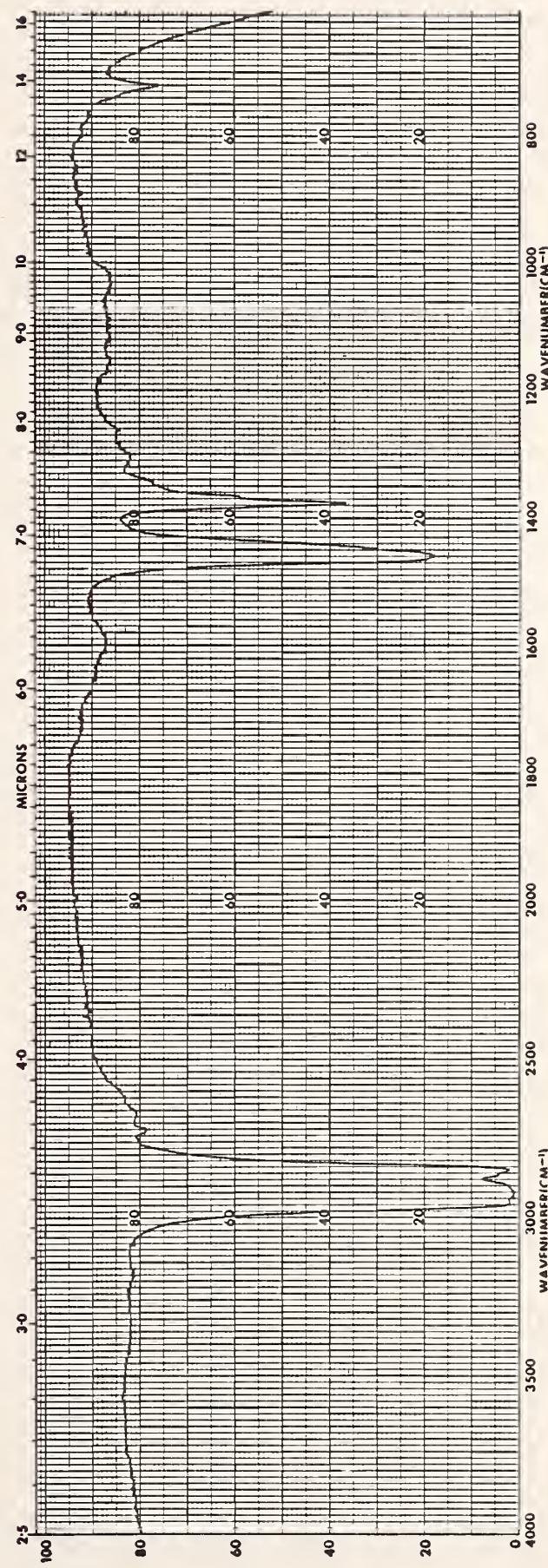
Physical Properties

properties depend on grades and viscosity

Notes

Viscous, combustible liquid used for mull preparation; slightly combustible; nontoxic.

Nujol, mineral oil



Tetrahydrofuran $\text{CH}_2(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CH}_2\text{O}$

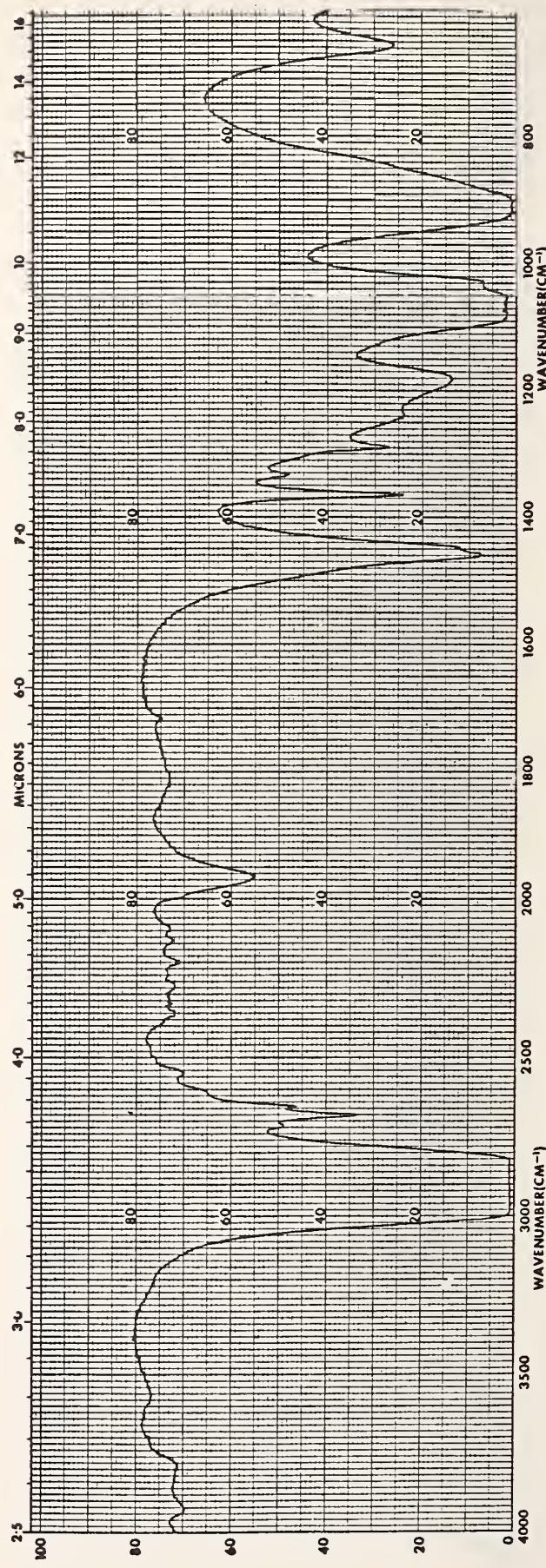
Physical Properties

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| melting point | -65°C |
| boiling point | 66°C |
| refractive index | 1.4070 (20°C) |
| specific gravity | 0.888 (20/20°C) |
| CAS | 109-99-9 |

Notes

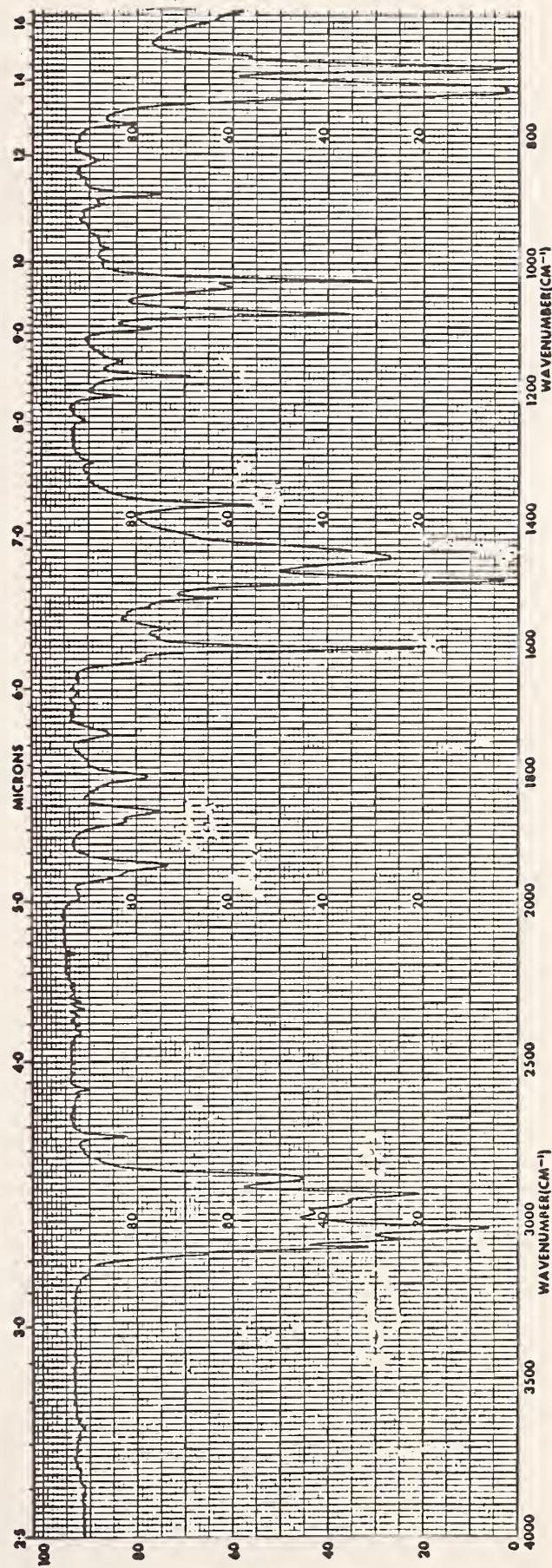
Moderately polar solvent; soluble in water and most organic solvents; flammable; (explosive limits in air, 2 to 11.8 percent); highly toxic (tolerance in air, 200 ppm).

THF



Toluene $\text{CH}_3\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$

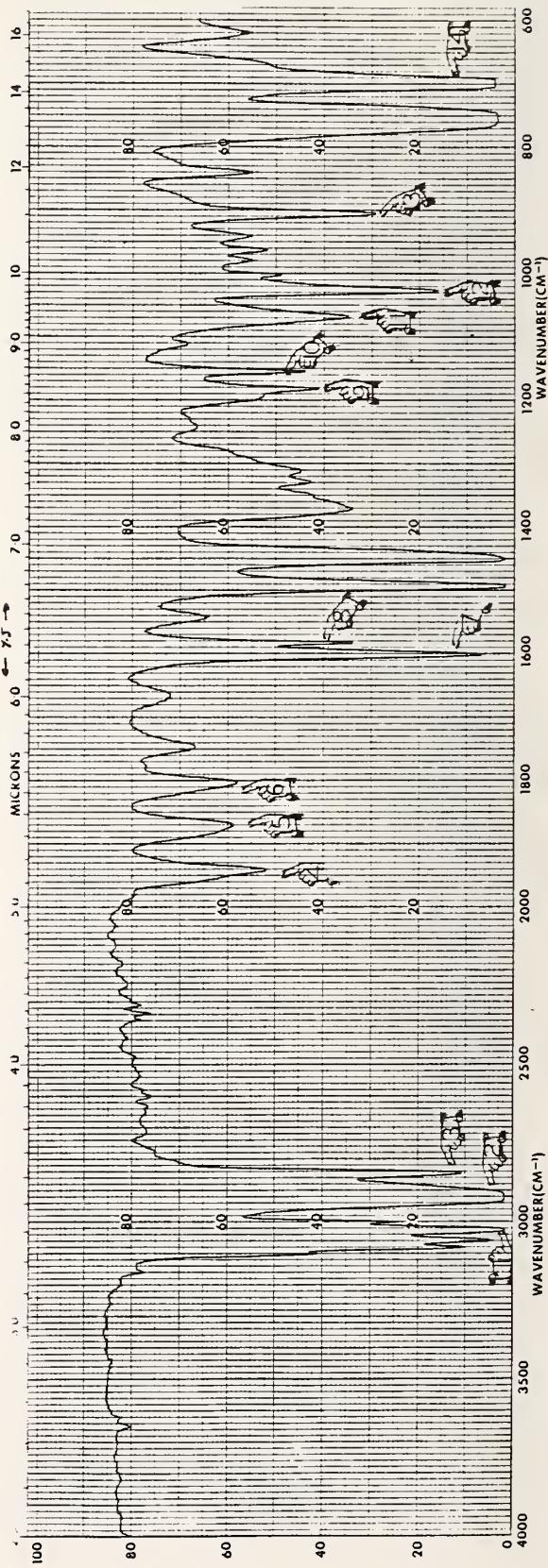
| Physical Properties | Notes |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| melting point | -94.5 °C |
| boiling point | 110.7 °C |
| vapor pressure | 0.0036 MPa (25°C) |
| refractive index | 1.497 (20 °C) |
| specific gravity | 0.866 (20/4 °C) |
| thermal conductivity | 0.1348 W/m·K (20 °C) |
| dielectric constant | 2.379 (25 °C) |
| CAS | 108-88-3 |



Polystyrene Wavenumber Calibration

The following are wavenumber readings assigned to the peaks on the spectrum:

| | | | |
|----|--------|-----|--------|
| 1- | 3027.1 | 8- | 1583.1 |
| 2- | 2924.0 | 9- | 1181.4 |
| 3- | 2850.7 | 10- | 1154.3 |
| 4- | 1944.0 | 11- | 1069.1 |
| 5- | 1871.0 | 12- | 1028.0 |
| 6- | 1801.6 | 13- | 906.7 |
| 7- | 1601.4 | 14- | 698.9 |



IR CORRELATION CHART

Second Edition

current IRS

Reprinted with
permission of:

C. F. Hammer

Department of Chemistry
Georgetown University
Washington, D.C. 20057

PEAK INTENSITY

Strong

Medium

Weak

Variable

Stable

Bond

Stretch

O-H, N-H, C-H, COO-H, S-H

Multiple Bond

Stretch

• • = = = =

Weak

Single Bond

Stretch

—

Strong

Aromatic, b broad

soft solid, char residue

spurter, f, unbreakable

200

C-H, In-plane bending

600

1000

1400

C-H, Out-of-plane bending

600

1000

1400

Single Bond

Stretch

—

Bond

Stable

out-of-plane bending

—

20

Aromatic, b broad

soft solid, char residue

spurter, f, unbreakable

80

Raman

200

600

1000

1400

1800

2200

2600

3000

3400

4000 cm⁻¹

Strong

Medium

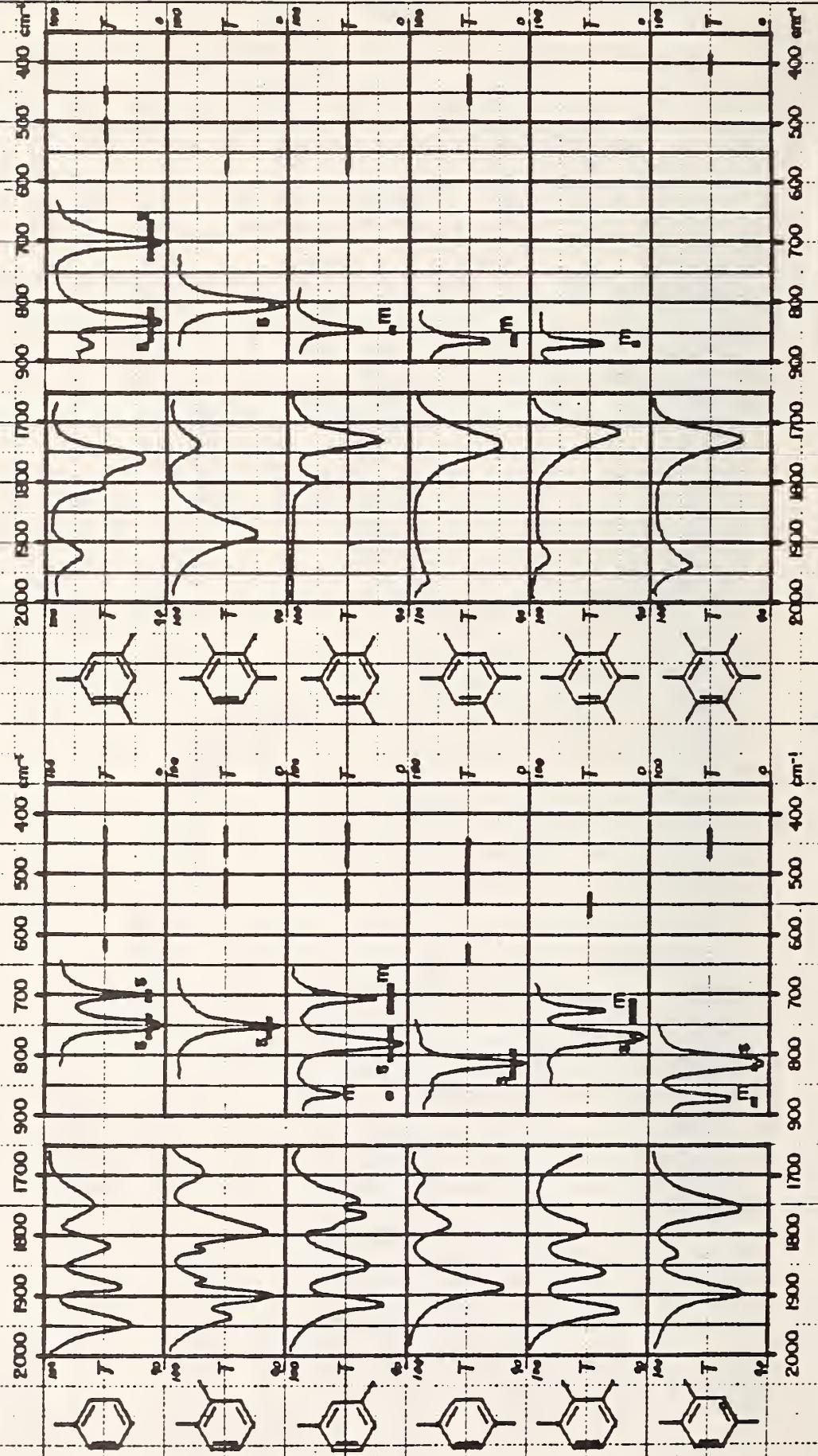
Weak

Variable

</div

AROMATIC SUBSTITUTION BANDS

Reprinted with
permission of:
C.F. Hammer



Infrared Absorptions of Major Chemical Families

The following tables provide expected IR absorptions of the major chemical families [1-13].

Abbreviations:

| | |
|------|--------------|
| s | Strong |
| m | Medium |
| w | Weak |
| vs | Very strong |
| vw | Very weak |
| sym | Symmetrical |
| asym | Asymmetrical |

REFERENCES:

- [1] Nakanishi, K., Solomon, P.H., Infrared Absorption Spectroscopy, Holden-Day, Inc., San Francisco, 1977.
- [2] Conley, R.T., Infrared Spectroscopy, 2nd edition, Allyn and Bacon, Boston, 1972.
- [3] Silverstein, R.M., Bassler, G.C., Morrill, T.C., Spectrometric Identification of Organic Compounds, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1981.
- [4] Williams, D.H., Fleming, I., Spectroscopic Methods in Organic Chemistry, McGraw-Hill, London, 1973.
- [5] Kucsman, A., Ruff, F., Kapovits, I., *Tet.*, 22, 1575 (1966).
- [6] Kucsman, A., Ruff, F., Kapovits, I., *Acta. Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 40, 75 (1964).
- [7] Kucsman, A., Ruff, F., Kapovits, I., *Acta. Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 54, 153 (1967).
- [8] Shah, J., *Can. J. Chem.*, 53, 2381 (1975).
- [9] Tsujihara, K., Furukawa, N., Oae, S., *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 43, 2153 (1970).
- [10] Lambert, J.B., Shuzzell, H.F., Verbit, L., Cooks, R.G., Stout, G.H., Organic Structural Analysis, MacMillan Pub. Co., New York, 1976.
- [11] Fuson, N., Josien, M.L., Shelton, E.M., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 76, 2526, 1954.
- [12] Meyers, C.Y., Eighth Annual Report on Research, 1963, Sponsored by the Petroleum Research Fund, American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C., 1964.
- [13] Meyers, C.Y., *Estratto dalla Gazzetta Chimica Italiana*, 93, 1206, 1963.

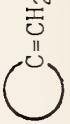
Hydrocarbon Compounds

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | | C-C bend |
|------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| | | C-H stretch | C-H bend | C-C stretch | |
| Alkanes, a) acyclic | $\text{C}_n\text{H}_{2n+2}$ | | | | |
| | $\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{CH}_3$ | 3000–2840 (s/m) CH_3^- , (asym): 3000–2960 (s) CH_3^- , (sym): 2880–2870 (s) $>\text{CH}_2$, (asym): 2930–2920 (s) $>\text{CH}_2$, (sym): 2860–2840 (s) | Below 1500 (w/m/s) CH_3^- (asym): 1460–1440 (s) CH_3^- (sym): 1380–1370 (s) $>\text{CH}_2$ (scissoring): ~1465 (s) $>\text{CH}_2$ (rocking): ~720 (s) $>\text{CH}_2$ (twisting and wagging): 1350–1150 (w). | 1200–800 (w) (not of practical value). | Below 500 (not of practical value). |
| (ii): branched | $\begin{array}{c} \text{R}^1-\text{CHR}^3 \\ \\ \text{R}^2 \end{array}$ | | | | |
| | | $\text{C}-\text{H}$ (3°): ~2890 (vw) | Gem dimethyl [$(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CH}-$]: 1380, 1370 (m, symmetric doublet) tert-butyl [$(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{C}-$]: 1390, 1370 (m, unsymmetrical doublet; latter more intense) CH_3^- rocking: 930–920 w, not reliable. | | |
| b) cyclic | $(\text{CH}_2)_n$ | | Same as in acyclic alkanes; ring strain increases the frequencies up to 3100 cm^{-1} | | $>\text{CH}_2$ (scissoring): lower than in acyclic alkanes ($10\text{--}15 \text{ cm}^{-1}$). |

Hydrocarbon Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | >C=C< stretch | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | >C=C-H bend (in plane) | >C=C-H bend (out-of-plane) | Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Alkenes (olefins) (I): Acyclic | C_nH_{2n} | 1670-1600 1667-1640 (m) | above 3000 | 1420-1415 (m) (scissoring) | -995 (m) -919 (m) | C-H rocking not too dependable. |
| (i): non-conjugated | | | 3082-3000 (m) | | | |
| (a) monosubstituted (vinyl) | $\text{R}^1\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$ | 1658-1648 (m) | | | | |
| (b) disubstituted | $\begin{matrix} \text{R}^1 & \text{R}^2 \\ >\text{C}=\text{C}< \\ \text{H} & \text{H} \end{matrix}$ | 1662-1652 (m) | 3030-3015 (m) | -1406 (m) | 715-675 (s) (rocking) | |
| cis- | | 1678-1668 (w) | 3030-3020 (m) | | 1325-1275 (m) (deformation) | |
| trans- | | | | | -965 (s) (rocking) | |
| vinylidene | $\begin{matrix} \text{R}^1 & \text{H} \\ >\text{C}=\text{C}< \\ \text{R}^2 & \text{H} \end{matrix}$ | 1658-1648 (m) | 3090-3080 (m) -2980 (m) | -1415 (m) | -890 (s) (rocking) | |
| c) trisubstituted | $\begin{matrix} \text{R}^1 & \text{H} \\ >\text{C}=\text{C}< \\ \text{R}^2 & \text{R}^3 \end{matrix}$ | 1675-1665 (w) | 3090-3080 (w) | -1415 (w) | 840-800 (m) (deformation) | |
| d) tetrasubstituted | $\begin{matrix} \text{R}^1 & \text{R}^3 \\ >\text{C}=\text{C}< \\ \text{R}^2 & \text{R}^4 \end{matrix}$ | | | --- | --- | >C=C< stretch may be absent. |

Hydrocarbon Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | | Notes |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | $>\text{C}=\text{C}<$ stretch | $>\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{H}$ stretch | $>\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{H}$ (in plane) | |
| (ii): conjugated | $\begin{array}{c} >\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{C}=< \\ \quad \end{array}$ | 1610-1600 (m) (frequently a doublet) | 3050 (vw) | | -980 (rocking) Conjugation of an olefinic $>\text{C}=\text{C}<$ with an aromatic ring raises the frequency 20-25 cm^{-1} . |
| (iii): cumulated | $>\text{C}=\text{C}=\text{C}<$ | | | 3300 (m) 2000-1900 (m) | 2000-1900 (s) 1800-1700 (w) 880-850 (s) |
| (II): Cyclic | $-\text{C}=\text{C}-$  | 1640-1560 (variable) | | | 697-625 (w) (wagging) $>\text{C}=\text{C}<$ stretch is coupled with $\text{C}-\text{C}$ stretch of adjacent bonds. Alkyl substitution increases the $>\text{C}=\text{C}<$ absorption frequency. |
| (III): External exocyclic |  | 1781-1650 | 3080, 2995 (m) | | -1300 (w) $>\text{C}=\text{C}<$ frequency increases with decreasing ring size. |

Hydrocarbon Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | | Notes |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | -C≡C-stretch | -C≡C-H stretch | C-H bend | |
| Alkynes (i): non-conjugated | $\text{C}_n\text{H}_{2n-2}$ | 2150-2100(m) | 3310-3200(m) (sharp) | 700-610(s) 1370-1220(w) (overtone) | -C≡C-H stretch peak is narrower than that of -OH or -NH stretch which are broader due to hydrogen bonding. |
| | | | | | |
| | (a) terminal | $\text{R}^1-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{H}$ | 2260-2190(vw) | --- | 700-610(s) 1370-1220(w) (overtone) |
| | | | | | |
| | (b) non-terminal | $\text{R}^1-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{R}^2$ | 2200, 2040 (doublet) | 3310-3200(m) (sharp) | 700-610(s) 1370-1220(w) (overtone) |
| | | | | | |
| (ii): conjugated | (a) terminal | $\text{R}^1-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{H}$ | 2200, 2040 (doublet) | --- | 700-610(s) 1370-1220(w) (overtone) |
| | | | | | |
| | (b) non-terminal | $\text{R}^1-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{R}^2$ | 2200, 2040 (doublet) | --- | 700-610(s) 1370-1220(w) (overtone) |

Hydrocarbon Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wave Numbers (in cm^{-1}) | | | Notes |
|---------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|---|
| | | $>\text{C}=\text{C}<\text{H}$ stretch | $>\text{C}=\text{C}<$ stretch | $>\text{C}-\text{H}$ bend (out-of-plane) | |
| Aromatic compounds | | | | | |
| (a) Monosubstituted |  | 3100-3000 | 1600-1500 | 770-730(s) 710-690(s) | All show weak combination and overtone bands between 2000-16500 cm^{-1} . See aromatic substitution pattern chart. |
| (b) Disubstituted | | | | | |
| (i): 1,2- |  | 3100-3000 | 1600-1500 | 770-735(s) | |
| (ii): 1,3- |  | 3100-3000 | 1600-1500 | 810-750(s) 710-690(s) | |
| (iii): 1,4- |  | 3100-3000 | 1600-1500 | 833-810(s) | |
| (c) Trisubstituted | | | | | |
| (i): 1,2,3- |  | 3100-3000 | 1600-1500 | 780-760(s) 745-705(m) | |
| (ii): 1,2,4- |  | 3100-3000 | 1600-1500 | 885-870(m) 825-805(s) | |
| (iii): 1,3,5- |  | 3100-3000 | 1600-1500 | 865-810(s) 730-765(m) | |

Hydrocarbon Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wave Numbers (in cm^{-1}) | | | Notes |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------|
| | | $>\text{C}=\text{C}<$ H stretch | $>\text{C}=\text{C}<$ stretch | $>\text{C}-\text{H}$ bend (out-of-plane) | |
| (d) Tetrasubsti- | | | | | |
| (tuted | | | | | |
| (i): 1,2,3,4- | | 3100-3000 | 1600-1500 | 810-800 | |
| (ii): 1,2,3,5- | | 3100-3000 | 1600-1500 | 850-840 | |
| (iii): 1,2,4,5- | | 3100-3000 | 1600-1500 | 870-855 | |
| (e) Pentasubsti- | | | | | |
| (tuted | | | | | |
| (f) Hexasubsti- | | | | | |
| (tuted | | | | | |
| | | 3100-3000 | 1600-1500 | below 500 | |

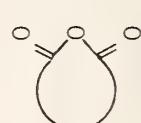
Organic Oxygen Compounds

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | | Notes |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | | O-H stretch | >C-O stretch | -O-H bend | |
| Acetals | $\begin{array}{c} \text{OR}^2 \\ \\ \text{R}^1-\text{C}-\text{H} \\ \\ \text{OR}^3 \end{array}$ | | 1195–1060 (s) (three bands) 1055–1040 (s) (sometimes obscured) | | See Organic Halogen Compounds. |
| Acyl halides | $\begin{array}{c} \text{R}-\text{C}-\text{X} \\ \\ \text{O} \\ \text{X=halogen} \end{array}$ | | | | |
| Alcohols | | | | 1420–1300 (s) ~1420 (m) and ~1330 (m) (coupling of O-H in-plane bending and C-H wagging) | α -unsaturation decrease >C=O stretch by 30 cm^{-1} . Liquid spectra of alcohols show a broad out-of-plane bending band (769–650, s). |
| (i): Primary | $\text{R}-\text{OH}$ $\text{R}-\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$ | | ~1050 cm^{-1} -3650–3584 (s, sharp)-for very dilute solutions or vapor phase spectra. 3550–3200 (s, broad)-for less dilute solutions where intermolecular hydrogen bonding is likely to occur. | ~1100 cm^{-1} -3100–3050 cm^{-1} . | Intramolecular hydrogen bonding is responsible for a broad, shallow peak in the range of |
| (ii): Secondary | R^1-CHOH $\begin{array}{c} \text{R}^2 \\ \\ \text{R}^1-\text{C}-\text{OH} \end{array}$ | | | ~1150 cm^{-1} | only one band (1420–1330 cm^{-1}), position depending on the degree of hydrogen bonding) |
| (iii): Tertiary | $\begin{array}{c} \text{R}^2 \\ \\ \text{R}^1-\text{C}-\text{OH} \\ \\ \text{R}^3 \end{array}$ | | | | |

Organic Oxygen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumber (cm^{-1}) | -C-H stretch Notes |
|---|---|--|--|
| Aldehydes | $\text{R}-\text{C}=\text{H}$ $\quad \quad \quad \parallel$ $\quad \quad \quad \text{O}$ | $\sim 2820(\text{m}), \sim 2720(\text{m})$ forms resonance between C-H stretch and first overtone of the alde- hydic C-H bending | |
| (i): Saturated, aliphatic | $\text{R}=\text{alkyl}$ | $1720-1710(\text{s})$ | |
| (ii): Aryl | $\text{R}=\text{aryl}$ | $1705-1695(\text{s})$ | $\sim 2900(\text{m}), \sim 2750(\text{m})$ (aromatic) |
| (iii): $\alpha, \beta-$ unsaturated | $>\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{C}-\text{H}$ $\quad \quad \quad $ $\quad \quad \quad \parallel$ $\quad \quad \quad \text{O}$ | $1700-1680(\text{s})$ | |
| (iv): $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta-$ unsaturated | $>\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{C}-\text{H}$ $\quad \quad \quad $ $\quad \quad \quad $ $\quad \quad \quad \parallel$ $\quad \quad \quad \text{O}$ | $1680-1660(\text{s})$ | |
| (v): β -ket α - aldehyde | $\begin{array}{c} \\ -\text{C}-\text{C}-\text{C}-\text{H} \\ \\ \text{O} \end{array}$ | $1670-1645(\text{s})$ (lowering is possible due to intra-molecular hydrogen bonding in enol form). | |
| (vi): α -halo- | $\begin{array}{c} \\ -\text{C}-\text{C}-\text{H} \\ \\ \text{X} \\ \text{X}=\text{halogen} \end{array}$ | $\sim 1740(\text{s})$ | |

Organic Oxygen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | Notes |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | | >C=O stretch | >C-O stretch | |
| Amides | | | | See Organic Nitrogen Compounds |
| Anhydrides | $\begin{matrix} \text{R}^1-\text{C}-\text{O}-\text{C}-\text{R}^2 \\ \\ \text{O} \end{matrix}$ | | | |
| (i): Saturated acyclic | $\begin{matrix} \text{R}^1-\text{C}-\text{O}-\text{C}-\text{R}^2 \\ \\ \text{O} \end{matrix}$ | $\sim 1820(\text{s})(\text{asym})$ $\sim 1760(\text{m/s})(\text{sym})$ | $1300-1050(\text{s})(\text{one or two bands})$ | |
| (ii): Conjugated acylic | $(>\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{C}-)_2\text{O}$ | $1795-1775(\text{s})(\text{asym})$ | $1300-1050(\text{s})(\text{one or two bands})$ | |
| | (or $\text{Ar}-\text{C}-)_2\text{O}$ | $1735-1715(\text{m/s}((\text{sym}))$ | | |
| (iii): Cyclic |  | | $1300-1175(\text{s})$ Ring strain raises band to higher frequencies (up to 1850 and 1790 cm^{-1}). Conjugation does not reduce the frequency considerably | $950-910(\text{s})$ |

Organic Oxygen Compounds (Continue)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | | Notes |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | >C=O stretch | >C-O stretch | -O-H stretch | |
| Carboxylic acids | $\begin{matrix} \text{R}-\text{C}-\text{OH} \\ \\ \text{O} \end{matrix}$ | 1760-1680 (s) | 1320-1210 (m) | 3300-2500 (s) | |
| (i): monomer, saturated | $\begin{matrix} \text{R}-\text{C}-\text{OH} \\ \\ \text{O} \end{matrix}$ | ~1760 (s) | ~1420 | 3550 (s) | ~1250 (m/s) |
| (ii): monomer, aromatic | $\begin{matrix} \text{Ar}-\text{C}-\text{OH} \\ \\ \text{O} \end{matrix}$ | 1730-1710 | ~1400 | 3500 (s) | ~1250 (m/s) |
| (iii): dimer, saturated | $\begin{array}{c} \text{O}-\text{H}\cdots\text{O} \\ \\ \text{R}-\text{C} \\ \parallel \\ \text{R}-\text{C} \end{array}$ | 1720-1706 (s) | | 1315-1280 (m) (sometimes doublet) | 3300-2500 (s, broad) |
| R=alkyl | $\begin{array}{c} \text{O}-\text{H}\cdots\text{O} \\ \\ \text{R}-\text{C} \\ \parallel \\ \text{R}-\text{C} \end{array}$ | | | | 900-860 (m, broad) (out-of-plane) |
| (iv): dimer, $\alpha, \beta-$ unsaturated (or aromatic) | $\begin{array}{c} \text{O}-\text{H}\cdots\text{O} \\ \\ \text{R}-\text{C} \\ \parallel \\ \text{R}-\text{C} \end{array}$ | 1700-1680 (s) | | 1315-1280 (m) (sometimes doublet) | 3300-2500 (s, broad) |
| R=alkenyl | $\begin{array}{c} \text{O}-\text{H}\cdots\text{O} \\ \\ \text{R}-\text{C} \\ \parallel \\ \text{R}-\text{C} \end{array}$ | | | | 900-860 (m, broad) (out-of-plane) |

Organic Oxygen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | Notes |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | >C=O stretch | >C-O stretch | |
| Carboxylic acids (cont.) | | | | |
| (v): salt | $\begin{matrix} \text{R}-\text{C}-\text{O}^- \\ \\ \text{O} \end{matrix}$ | 1610-1550(s) asym. ~1400(s) sym. | CO_2^- | |
| Cyanates | $\text{R}-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}\rightarrow\text{O}$ | | | See Organic Nitrogen Compounds. |
| Epoxides | $\begin{matrix} \text{R}^1 & \text{R}^1 \\ & \diagdown \\ & \text{C}=\text{C} \\ & \diagup \\ \text{R}^2 & \text{O} \\ & / \backslash \\ & \text{R}^2 \end{matrix}$ | | | $\sim 1250(\text{s})(\text{ring breathing, symm.})$ $950-810(\text{s})(\text{asym.})$ $840-810(\text{s})(\text{C-H bend})$ $3050-2990(\text{m/s})$ $(\text{C-H stretch}).$ |

Organic Oxygen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | Notes |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-------|
| | | >C=O stretch | >C-O stretch | |
| Esters | $\begin{array}{c} \text{R}^1-\text{C}-\text{OR}^2 \\ \\ \text{O} \end{array}$ | 1750-1735(s) α -halogen substitution results in an increase in frequency (up to 30 cm^{-1}) | 1210-1163(s) [acetates only: 1240(s)] 1064-1031(s)(1° alcohol) -1100(s)(2° alcohol). | |
| a) saturated, aliphatic | $\text{R}^1, \text{R}^2=\text{alkyl}$ | | | |
| b) formates | $\text{R}^1=\text{H}, \text{R}^2=\text{alkyl}$ | 1730-1715(s) | -1180(s), -1160(s) | |
| c) α, β -unsaturated | $\begin{array}{c} >\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{OR}^2 \\ \\ \text{O} \end{array}$ | 1730-1715(s) | 1300-1250(s) 1200-1050(s) | |
| d) benzoate | $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5-\text{C}-\text{OR}^2$ | 1730-1715(s) | 1310-1250(s) 1180-1100(s) | |
| e) vinyl | $\begin{array}{c} \text{R}^1-\text{C}-\text{O}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2 \\ \\ \text{O} \end{array}$ | 1775-1755(s) | 1300-1250(s) -1210(vs) | |
| R ¹ =alkyl | | | | |

Organic Oxygen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | Notes |
|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|-------|
| | | >C=O stretch | >C-O stretch | |
| Esters (cont.) | | | | |
| f) phenyl | $\begin{array}{c} \text{R}^1-\text{C}-\text{O}-\text{C}_6\text{H}_5 \\ \\ \text{O} \end{array}$ | $\sim 1770(\text{s})$ | $1300-1200(\text{s})$ $1190-1140(\text{s})$ | |
| | $\text{R}^1=\text{alkyl}$ | | | |
| g) α -keto | $\begin{array}{c} -\text{C}-\text{C}-\text{OR}^2 \\ \\ \text{O} \quad \text{O} \end{array}$ | $1775-1740(\text{s})$ | $1300-1050(\text{s})$ (two peaks) | |
| | $\text{R}^2=\text{alkyl}$ | | | |
| h) β -ketoesters | $\begin{array}{c} \\ -\text{C}-\text{C}-\text{C}-\text{OR}^2 \\ \\ \text{O} \quad \text{O} \end{array}$ | | $\sim 1735(\text{s})$ $\sim 1650(\text{s})$ (due to enolization) | |
| | $\text{R}^2=\text{alkyl}$ | | | |
| i) aryl benzoates | $\begin{array}{c} \\ -\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{C}-\text{OR}^2 \\ \\ \text{O} \quad \text{H...O} \end{array}$ | $\sim 1735(\text{s})$ | $1300-1050(\text{s})$ (two peaks) | |
| | $\text{R}^1, \text{R}^2=\text{ar yl}$ | | | |

Organic Oxygen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | Notes |
|---------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | $>\text{C}-\text{O}-\text{C}<$ stretch asymmetrical | $>\text{C}-\text{O}-\text{C}<$ stretch symmetrical | |
| Ethers | $\text{R}^1-\text{O}-\text{R}^2$ | | | |
| a) aliphatic | $\text{R}^1, \text{R}^2=\text{alkyl}$ | 1150–1085 (s) branching off on the carbons adjacent to oxygen creates splitting | very hard to trace | |
| b) aryl alkyl | $\text{R}^1=\text{alkyl}$ $\text{R}^2=\text{aryl}$ | 1275–1200 (s) (high due to resonance) | 1075–1020 (s) | |
| c) vinyl | $\text{R}^1=\text{vinyl}$ $\text{R}^2=\text{aryl}$ | 1225–1200 (s) (high due to resonance) | 1075–1020 (s) | |
| Imides | $(\text{R}-\text{C}=\text{O})_2\text{N}$ | | | See Organic Nitrogen Compounds. |
| Isocyanates | $\text{R}-\text{N}=\text{C}=\text{O}$ | | | See Organic Nitrogen Compounds. |
| Ketals | $\begin{array}{c} \text{OR}^3 \\ \\ \text{R}^1-\text{C}-\text{R}^2 \\ \\ \text{OR}^4 \end{array}$ | 1190–1160 (s) 1195–1125 (s) 1098–1063 (s) 1055–1035 (s) | | |
| Ketenes | >C=C=O | | | $\sim 2150 (\text{s}) (>\text{C}=\text{C}=0).$ |

Organic Oxygen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | Notes |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | >C=O stretch | >C=C< stretch | |
| Ketones | $\begin{array}{c} \text{R}^1\text{C}-\text{R}^2 \\ \\ \text{O} \end{array}$ | | | >C=O overtone ~3400(w). Solid samples or solutions decrease >C=O stretch (10-20 cm^{-1}) α -Halogenation increases >C=O stretch (0-25 cm^{-1}) >C-H stretch is very weak (3100-2900 cm^{-1}). |
| a) aliphatic, saturated | $\text{R}^1, \text{R}^2=\text{alkyl}$ | 1720-1710(s) | | |
| b) α, β -unsatu- rated | $\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \\ >\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{R}^2 \\ \\ \text{R}^2=\text{alkyl} \end{array}$ | | | |
| c) $\alpha, \beta-\alpha^1, \beta^1$ - unsaturated | $(>\text{C}=\text{C}-)_2\text{C}=\text{O}$ | | | |
| d) $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta^-$ unsaturated | $\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \\ >\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{R}_2 \\ \\ \text{R}_2=\text{alkyl} \end{array}$ | | | |
| e) aryl | $\begin{array}{c} \text{R}^1=\text{aryl} \\ \text{R}^2=\text{alkyl} \end{array}$ | | | |
| f) diaryl | $\text{R}^1, \text{R}^2=\text{aryl}$ | | | |

Organic Oxygen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | Notes |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| | | $>\text{C}=\text{O}$ stretch | $>\text{C}=\text{C}<$ stretch | |
| Ketones (cont.) | | | | |
| g) cyclic | | 3-membered: 4-membered: 5-membered: 6-membered: larger than 6-membered: 1705(s) | 1850(s) 1780(s) 1745(s) 1715(s) | |
| h) α -ketoo (s-trans) | $\begin{array}{c} \text{R}^1-\text{C}-\text{C}-\text{R}^2 \\ \\ \text{O} \quad \text{O} \end{array}$ | | $\sim 1720(\text{s})$ (aliphatic) $\sim 1680(\text{s})$ (aromatic) | $1640-1580(\text{m, broad})$ due to enol from $\begin{array}{c} \text{R}^1-\text{C}=\text{CH}-\text{C}-\text{R}^2 \\ \\ \text{O} \end{array}$ $\text{O}-\text{H}\dots\text{O}$ |
| i) β -ketoo | $\begin{array}{c} \text{R}^1-\text{C}-\text{CH}_2-\text{C}-\text{R}^2 \\ \\ \text{O} \end{array}$ | | $\sim 1720(\text{s})$ (two bands) | $1640-1580(\text{m, broad})$ due to enol from $\begin{array}{c} \text{R}^1-\text{C}=\text{CH}-\text{C}-\text{R}^2 \\ \\ \text{O} \end{array}$ $\text{O}-\text{H}\dots\text{O}$ |

Organic Oxygen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | Notes |
|--|-----------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | >C=O stretch | >C< stretch | |
| Lactams | | | | See Organic Nitrogen Compounds. |
| Lactones | | | | |
| | | | | |
| (i): saturated | | | | |
| a) $\delta-$ | $x = 4$ | $\sim 1735(\text{s})$ | | |
| b) $\gamma-$ | $x = 3$ | $\sim 1770(\text{s})$ | | |
| c) $\beta-$ | $x = 2$ | $\sim 1840(\text{s})$ | | |
| (ii): unsaturated, $\alpha-$ to the carbonyl ($>\text{C=O}$) | $x = 4$ | $\sim 1720(\text{s})$ | | |
| | $x = 3$ | $\sim 1750(\text{s})$ | | |
| | | (doublet $1785-1755 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ when α -hydrogen present) | | |
| (iii): unsaturated, $\alpha-$ to the oxygen | $x = 4$ | $\sim 1760(\text{s})$ | $\sim 1685(\text{s})$ | $1300-1050(\text{s, two peaks})$ |
| | $x = 3$ | $\sim 1790(\text{s})$ | $\sim 1660(\text{s})$ | $1300-1050(\text{s, two peaks})$ |
| (iv): unsaturated, $\alpha-$ to the carbonyl and $\alpha-$ to the oxygen | $x = 4$ | $1775-1715(\text{s, doublet})$ | $1650-1620(\text{s})$ | $1300-1050(\text{s, two peaks})$ |
| | | | $1570-1540(\text{s})$ | |

Organic Oxygen Compounds (Continued)

| | | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | | |
|------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Family | General Formula | >C=O stretch | >C=C< stretch | >C-O stretch | Notes |
| Nitramines | | | | | See Organic Nitrogen Compounds. |
| Nitrates | $\text{R}-\text{NO}_3$ | | | | See Organic Nitrogen Compounds. |
| Nitro Compounds | $\text{R}-\text{NO}_2$ | | | | See Organic Nitrogen Compounds. |
| Nitrosamines | | | | | See Organic Nitrogen Compounds. |
| Nitrosocompounds | $\text{R}^1-\overset{\text{R}^2}{\underset{ }{\text{N}}}=\text{O}$ | | | | See Organic Nitrogen Compounds. |

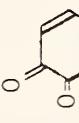
Organic Oxygen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | | Notes |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | >C=O stretch | -O-H stretch | >C=O stretch | |
| Peroxides | $\text{R}^1-\text{O}-\text{O}-\text{R}^2$ | -C-C-O- | | ($-\text{C}-\text{O}-\text{O}-\text{C}-$) O | |
| | $\text{R}^1, \text{R}^2=\text{alkyl}$ | 890-820 (vw) | | | |
| | $\text{R}^1, \text{R}^2=\text{aryl}$ | | ~1000 (vw) | | |
| | $\text{R}^1, \text{R}^2=\text{acyl}$ (aliphatic) | | 890-820 (vw) | 1820-1810 (s) 1800-1780 (s) | |
| Peroxyacids | $\text{R}^1, \text{R}^2=\text{acyl}$ (aromatic) | | ~1000 (vw) | 1805-1780 (s) 1785-1755 (s) | |
| | $\text{R}^1-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{O}-\text{H}$ | ~1260 (s) | 3300-3250 (s, not as broad as in $\text{R}-\text{COOH}$) | 1745-1735 (s) (doublet) | ~1400 (m) |
| Peroxyacids, anhydride | $(\text{R}^1-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{O}-)_2\text{O}$ | | ($-\text{C}-\text{O}-\text{O}-\text{C}-$) O | | ~850 cm^{-1} (m, -O-O- stretch). |
| | $\text{R}^1=\text{alkyl}$ | | | | |
| | $\text{R}^1=\text{aryl}$ | | | | |

Organic Oxygen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | | Notes |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | >C=O stretch | -O-H stretch | -O-H bend | |
| Phenols Ar=aryl | Ar-OH | ~1230(m) | ~3610(m, sharp) (in CHCl_3 or CCl_4 solution) ~3100(m, broad) (in neat samples) | 1410-1310(m, broad) (in- plane) ~650(m)(out-of- plane) | |
| Phosphates | $(\text{R}^1\text{O})_3\text{P}=\text{O}$ | | | | See Organic Phos- phorus Compounds. |
| Phosphinates | $(\text{R}^1\text{O})\text{P}(=\text{O})\text{H}_2$ | | | | See Organic Phos- phorus Compounds. |
| Phosphine oxides | $\text{R}_2^1\text{P}=\text{O}$ | | | | See Organic Phos- phorus Compounds. |
| Phosphonates | $(\text{R}^1\text{O})_2\text{P}(=\text{O})\text{H}$ | | | | See Organic Phos- phorus Compounds. |
| Phosphorus acids | $\text{R}_2^1\text{P}(=\text{O})\text{OH}$ | | | | See Organic Phos- phorus Compounds. |
| Pyrophosphates | $(\text{R}^1-\text{P}=\text{O})_2\text{O}$ | | | | See Organic Phos- phorus Compounds. |

Organic Oxygen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | Notes |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| | | >C=O stretch | >C=C< stretch | |
| Quinones | | | | |
| a) 1,2- |  | -1675(s) | -1600(s) | |
| b) 1,4- |  | -1675(s) | -1600(s) | |
| Silicon compounds | | | | See Organic Silicon Compounds |
| Sulfates | | | | See Organic Sulfur Compounds |
| Sulfonamides | | | | See Organic Sulfur Compounds |
| Sulfonates | | | | See Organic Sulfur Compounds |
| Sulfones | | | | See Organic Sulfur Compounds |
| Sulfonyl chlorides | | | | See Organic Halogen Compounds |
| Sulfoxides | | | | See Organic Sulfur Compounds |

Organic Nitrogen Compounds

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | | Notes |
|-----------|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | C-N | N-H | Others | |
| Amides | $\begin{matrix} \text{O} \\ \parallel \\ \text{R}^1-\text{C}-\text{NH}_2 \end{matrix}$ | 1400 (s) (stretch) | 3520 (m) (stretch) 3400 (m) (stretch) 1655-1620 (m) (bend) 860-666 (m, broad) (wagging) | $>\text{C}=\text{O}$ (1650) (s, solid state) (1690) (s, solution) | Lowering of N-H stretch occurs in solid samples due to hydrogen bonding; higher values arise in dilute samples. |
| | $\begin{matrix} \text{O} \\ \parallel \\ \text{R}^1-\text{C}-\text{NHR}^2 \end{matrix}$ | 1400 (s) (stretch) | 3500-3400 (w) (stretch) 1570-1515 (w) (bend) 860-666 (m, broad) (wagging) | $>\text{C}=\text{O}$ (1700-1670) (s, solution) (1680-1630) (s, solid state) | Lowering of N-H stretch occurs in solid samples due to hydrogen bonding; higher values arise in dilute samples. |
| Secondary | $\begin{matrix} \text{O} \\ \parallel \\ \text{R}^1-\text{C}-\text{NR}^2 \\ \\ \text{R}^3 \end{matrix}$ | 1400 (s) (stretch) | 3500-3400 (w) (stretch) 1570-1515 (w) (bend) 860-666 (m, broad) (wagging) | $>\text{C}=\text{O}$ (1680-1630) (s); higher values are obtained with electron attracting groups attached to the nitrogen | |
| | | | --- | | |
| Tertiary | $\begin{matrix} \text{O} \\ \parallel \\ \text{R}^1-\text{C}-\text{NR}^2 \\ \\ \text{R}^3 \end{matrix}$ | 1400 (s) (stretch) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Amines | R^1-NH_2 | | | 3500 (w) (stretch) 3400 (w) (stretch) 1650-1580 (m) (scissoring) 909-666 (m) (wagging) | |
| | | 1250-1020 (m) (for non-conjugated amines) 1342-1266 (s) (for aromatic amines) | | | |

Organic Nitrogen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | | Notes |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|--------|-------|
| | | C-N | N-H | Others | |
| Amines (continued) | | | | | |
| Secondary | R^1-NHR^2 | 1250–1020 (m) (for non-conjugated amines) 1342–1266 (s) (for aromatic amines) | 3350–3310 (w) (stretch) 1515 (vw) (scissoring) 909–666 (m) (wagging) | --- | |
| Tertiary | $\text{R}^1-\text{N}-\text{R}^2$ $\quad $ $\quad \text{R}^3$ | 1250–1020 (m) (for non-conjugated amines) 1342–1266 (s) (for aromatic amines) | | | |
| Amine salts | | | | | |
| Primary | RNH_3^+ $\quad \text{X}^-$ | | 3000–2800 (s) 2800–2200 (m) (series of peaks) 1600–1575 (m) 1550–1504 (m) | | |

Organic Nitrogen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | | Notes |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------|
| | | C-N | N-H | Others | |
| Amine salts (continued) | | | | | |
| Secondary | $\text{R}_2\text{NH}_2\text{X}^-$ | | | | |
| | | 3000-2700 (s) 2700-2250 (m) (series of peaks) 2000 (w) 1620-1560 (m) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Tertiary | $\text{R}_3\text{N}\text{HX}^-$ | | | | |
| | | 2700-2250 (s) | | | |
| | | --- | | | |
| Quaternary | R_4NX^- | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Amino acids (alpha) | $\begin{array}{c} \text{R}^1-\text{CH}-\text{COO}^- \\ \\ \text{NH}_2 \\ \text{H}^+ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 3100-2600 (\text{s}, \\ \text{broad}) \\ 2222-2000 (\text{s}, \\ \text{broad, overtone}) \\ 1610 (\text{w}) (\text{bend}) \\ 1550-1485 (\text{s}) \\ (\text{bend}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} -\text{C}-\text{O}- \\ \\ \text{O} \\ -\text{C}-\text{OH} \\ \\ \text{O} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} (1600-1590) (\text{s}), \\ (1400) (\text{w}) \\ -\text{C}-\text{OH} (1755-1730) (\text{s}) \\ \\ \text{O} \end{array}$ | |
| | $\begin{array}{c} \text{R}^1-\text{CH}-\text{COO}^- \\ \\ +\text{NH}_3 \\ \text{H}^+ \end{array}$ | | | | |
| | $\begin{array}{c} \text{R}^1-\text{CH}-\text{COOH} \\ \\ +\text{NH}_3 \end{array}$ | | | | |

Organic Nitrogen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm ⁻¹) | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---|
| | | -N=N- | N-H | Others |
| Ammonium ion | NH ₄ ⁺ | | 3300-3040(s) 2000-1709(m) 1429(s) | >N-O stretch |
| Azides | R-N ₃ | | | 2140(s)(asym stretch, N ₃) 1295(s)(sym stretch, N ₃) |
| Azocompounds | R ¹ N=N R ² (trans) | | forbidden in IR but allowed in Raman spectrum (1576)(w); peak is lowered down to 1429 cm ⁻¹ in unsymmetrical p- electron donating substituted azobenzenes | |
| Azoxy Compounds | R-N=N-O | | | (1310-1250)(s) |

Organic Nitrogen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | C-N multiple bond | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | Notes |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|--|
| | | | Cumulated ($-X=C=Y$) double bond | ($-N\equiv N$) | |
| Cyanocompounds (nitriles) | $R-C\equiv N$ | 2260-2240(w) (aliphatic) 2240-2220(m) (aromatic, conjugated) | | | electronegative elements α^- to the $C\equiv N$ group reduce the intensity of the absorption |
| Diazonium salts | $R-N\equiv N$ + | | | 2280 - 2240 (m) (- $N\equiv N$) + | |
| Imides | $R-C(=O)-NH-C(=O)R$ | | | (1710, 1700) ($>C=O$ six- membered ring) (1770, 1700) ($>C=$) five- membered ring | |
| Isocyanates | $R-N=C=O$ | | 2273-2000(s)(broad)(asym.) 1400-1350(w)(sym.) | | |
| Isocyanides (isonitriles) | $R-N\equiv C$ | 2400-2300(w) (aliphatic) 2300-2200(w) (aromatic) | | | See isocyanides |
| Isonitriles | | | | | |
| Iothiocyanates | $R-N=C=S$ | | 2140-2000(s)(stretch) | | |

Organic Nitrogen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | | Notes |
|------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| | | C-N multiple bond | Cumulated (-X=C=Y) double bond | Others | |
| Ketene | $\begin{matrix} \text{R}_1 \\ >\text{C}=\text{C=O} \\ \text{R}_2 \end{matrix}$ | | 2150 (stretch); 1120 | | |
| Ketenimine | $\begin{matrix} \text{R}_1 \\ >\text{C}=\text{C=N-} \\ \text{R}_2 \end{matrix}$ | | 2000 (stretch) | | |
| Family | General Formula | >C-N (asymmetric) | >N-O (symmetric) | >N-O (symmetric) | Others |
| Lactams | $\begin{matrix} \text{C=O} \\ \\ (\text{CH}_2)_n \\ \\ \text{N-H} \end{matrix}$ | | | | <p>>C=O (s) (stretch) 1670 (six membered ring) 1700 (five membered ring) 1745 (four membered ring) N-H (out-of-plane wagging)(800-700) (broad)</p> <p>Add $\sim 15 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ to every frequency in case of a $>\text{C}=\text{C}<$ in conjugation; amide group is forced into the cis-conformation in rings of medium size.</p> |
| Nitramines | $\begin{matrix} \text{R}^1-\text{N}-\text{NO}_2 \\ \\ \text{R}^2 \end{matrix}$ | | | 1620-1580 (s) (asym) 1320-1290 (s) (asym) | |

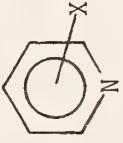
Organic Nitrogen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | >C-N | >N-O (asymmetric) | >N-O (symmetric) | Others | Notes |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------|----------------------|---------------------|--|-------|
| Nitrates | RO-NO ₂ | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -N=O 1660-1625(s) (asym) 1300-1225(s) (asym) >N-O 870-833(s) (stretch) 763-690(s) (bend) | |
| Nitriles (cyano- compounds) | R-C≡N | | | | See cyanocompounds | |
| Nitrites | RO-N=O | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -N=O stretch 1680-1650(vs)(trans) 1625-1610(vs)(cis) >N-O stretch 850-750(vs) | |

Organic Nitrogen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | >C-N | -N=O (stretch) | >N-O (stretch) | Others | Notes |
|----------------|--|------|---|--|---|-------|
| | | | | | | |
| Nitrocompounds | R-NO ₂ | | | | | |
| | R=alkyl | 870 | 1615-1540 (vs) (asym) 1390-1320 (vs) (sym) | 1390-1320 (vs) | CNO bend: ~610 (m) | |
| Aromatic | R=aryl | | (difficult to assign) | 1548-1508 (s) (asym) 1356-1340 (s) (sym) (aromatics absorb at lower frequencies than aliphatics) | 1356-1340 (s) | |
| Nitrosamines | R ₁ >N-N=O R ₂ | | | | >N-O stretch (1520-1500) (s) (vapor) (1500-1480) (s) (neat) N-N (1150-925) (m) | |

Organic Nitrogen Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | | Notes |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | | C-N | N-O (asymmetric) | N-O (symmetric) | |
| Nitroso-compounds | R-N=O | | | N=O stretch 1585-1539(s)(3°, aliphatic) 1511-1495(s)(3°, aromatic) | 1° and 2° C - nitroso-compounds are unstable and rearrange or dimerize. |
| Pyridines |  | | | N-H (3075, 3030)(s) C-H (out-of-plane) (920-720)(s) (2000-1650)(overtone) C=C ring stretch (1600, 1570, 1500, 1435) | Characteristic substitution pattern: α-substitution: (795-780), (755-745) β-substitution: (920-880), (840-770), 720. |
| Sulfilimines | $\begin{matrix} \text{R}^1 \\ \\ \text{S}=\text{N}-\text{R}^3 \\ \\ \text{R}^2 \end{matrix}$ | | | | See Organic Sulfur Compounds. |
| Sulfonamides | $\text{R}-\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$ | | | | See Organic Sulfur Compounds. |
| Thiocyanates | $\text{R}-\text{SC}\equiv\text{N}$ | | | | See Organic Sulfur Compounds. |

Organic Sulfur Compounds

| Family | General Formula | Wave Numbers (in cm^{-1}) | | | | Comments |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|
| | | >S=O (Asymmetric) | >S=O (Symmetric) | >S=N- | Others | |
| Disulfides | $\text{R}^1-\text{S}-\text{S}-\text{R}^2$ | | | | -S-S- (<500) (w) | |
| Mercaptans | R-S-H | | | | -S-H (2600-2500) (w) | Only popular frequency around that region; lowering of 50-150 cm^{-1} due to hydrogen-bonding. |
| Sulfates | $(\text{RO})_2\text{S}(=\text{O})_2$ | 1415-1380 (s) | 1200-1185 (s) | | | |
| Sulfides | $\text{R}^1-\text{S}-\text{R}^2$ | | | | R-S- (700-600) (w) | |
| Sulfimines | $\text{R}_2\text{S}=\text{N}-\text{R}^1$ | | | | | |
| (i) N-acyl | $\text{R}_2\text{S}=\text{N}-\overset{\underset{\text{O}}{\parallel}}{\text{C}}-\text{R}^1$ | | | 800 (s) | >C=O (1625-1600) (s) | |
| (ii) N-alkyl | $\text{R}_2\text{S}=\text{N}-\text{R}^1$ | | | | 987-935 (s) | |
| (iii) N-sulfonyl | $\text{R}_2\text{S}=\text{N}-\text{SO}_2\text{R}^1$ | 1280-1200 (s) 1095-1030 (s) | 1160-1135 (s) | 980-901 (s) | | |

Organic Sulfur Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wave Numbers (in cm^{-1}) | | | | Comments |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---|
| | | $>\text{S=O}$ (Asymmetric) | $>\text{S=O}$ (Symmetric) | $>\text{S=N-}$ | Others | |
| Sulfonamides | $\text{R-SO}_2\text{NH}_2$ | 1370-1335(s) | 1170-1155(s) | $>\text{N-H}$ (1°) $>\text{N-H}$ (2°) | (3390-3330)(s) (3300-3247)(s) (3265)(s) | Solid phase spectra lower wave numbers by 10-20 cm^{-1} . |
| Sulfonates | $\text{R}^1\text{-SO}_2\text{-OR}^2$ | 1372-1335(s) | 1195-1168(s) | | | Electron donating groups on the aryl group cause higher frequency absorption. |
| Sulfones | $\text{R}^1\text{-SO}_2\text{-R}^2$ | 1350-1300(s) | 1160-1120(s) | | | Hydrogen bonding reduces the frequency absorption slightly. |
| Sulfonic acids (anhydrous) | $\text{R-SO}_3\text{H}$ | 1350-1342(s) | 1165-1150(s) | | | Hydrated sulfonic acids show broad bands 1230-1150 cm^{-1} . |
| Sulfonic acids, salts | R-SO_3^- | ca. 1175(s) | ca. 1055(s) | | | |
| Sulfonyl chlorides | $\text{R-SO}_2\text{Cl}$ | 1410-1380(s) | 1204-1177(s) | | | |

Organic Sulfur Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wave Numbers (in cm^{-1}) | | | Comments |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| | | $>\text{S=O}$ (Asymmetric) | $>\text{S=O}$ (Symmetric) | $>\text{S=N-}$ | |
| Sulfoxides | $\text{R}_2\text{S}\rightarrow\text{O}$ | | | $>\text{S}\rightarrow\text{O}$ (1070–1030) (s) | Hydrogen bonding reduces the frequency absorption slightly; electronegative substituents increase the $>\text{S}\rightarrow\text{O}$ frequency |
| Thiocarbonyls (not tri- merized into cyclic sul- fides) | $\text{R}^1-\underset{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{R}^2(\text{H})$ $\quad\quad\quad \text{S}$ | | | $>\text{C=S}$ (1250–1020) (s) | |
| Thiocyanates | $\text{R-S-C}\equiv\text{N}$ | | | $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ (2175–2140) (s); higher values for aryl thiocyanates | |
| Thiol esters | $\text{R}^1-\underset{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{SR}^2$ $\quad\quad\quad \text{O}$ | | | $-\text{C}-\text{O}$ (1690) (s) (S-alkyl thioester) $\quad\quad\quad \text{O}$ (1710) (s) (S-aryl thioester) | The (+)mesomeric effect of sulfur is larger than its (-) Inductive effect |
| Thiols | R-SH | | | | See Mercaptans |
| Thiophenols | Ar-SH | | | $-\text{S-H}$ (2600–2500) (w) | |

Organic Silicon Compounds

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm ⁻¹) | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | >Si-H stretch | >Si-H bend | >C-Si< stretch | >C-H bend | >Si-O-stretch |
| Silanes | R _x SiH _y | 2130-2100(s) | 890-860(s) | 890-690(s) | ~1260(s)(rocking) | |
| a) Monoalkyl | R-SiH ₃ | ~2135(s) | 890-860(s) | 820-800(s) | ~1260(s)(rocking) | |
| b) Dialkyl | R ₂ SiH ₂ | 2360-2150(s) | 890-860(s) | ~840(s) ~755(s) | ~1260(s)(rocking) | |
| c) Trialkyl | R ₃ SiH | | | 890-690(s) | ~1260(s)(rocking) | |
| d) Tetraalkyl | R ₄ Si | | | 890-690(s) | ~1260(s)(rocking) | |
| e) Alkoxy | R _x ¹ Si(OR ²) _y | | | | 1090-1080(s) (doublet) | |
| Siloxanes | >Si-O-Si< | | | | | 1110-1000(s) (Si-O-Si) |
| a) disiloxanes | | | | | | ~1053(s) |
| b) cyclic trimer | | | | | | ~1020(s) |
| c) cyclic tetramer | | | | | | ~1082(s) |
| Hydroxy-silanes | R _x Si(OH) _y | | | | | ~3680(s) (Confirmed by band at 870-820 cm ⁻¹) |

149

Organic Phosphorus Compounds

| Family | General Formula | | wavenumbers (cm ⁻¹) | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | →P=O stretch | >P-H stretch | >P-O-C< stretch | -OH stretch | Notes |
| Phosphates | 0=P(OR) ₃ | 1300-1100 (s) (doublet) | | ~1050 (s) (alkyl) 950-875 (s) (aryl) | | >P=O stretch can shift up to 65 cm ⁻¹ due to change in solvent. |
| a) alkyl | | 1285-1260 (s) (doublet) | | | | |
| b) aryl | | 1315-1290 (s) (doublet) | | | | |
| Phosphinates | H ₂ P-OR | | 1220-1180 (s) | ~2380 (m) ~2340 (m) (sharp) | ~1050 (s) (alkyl) 950-875 (s) (aryl) | |
| Phosphine oxides | H-PR ₁ R ₂ | | | | | |
| a) alkyl | | | 1185-1150 (s) | 2340-2280 (m) | | |
| b) aryl | | | 1145-1095 (s) | 2340-2280 (m) | | |
| Phosphonates | H-P(OR) ₂ | | 1265-1230 (s) | 2450-2420 (m) | ~1050 (s) (alkyl) 950-875 (s) (aryl) | |

Organic Phosphorus Compounds (Continued)

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | | Notes |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | $\rightarrow\text{P=O}$ stretch | >P-H stretch | >P-O-C stretch | |
| Phosphorus acids | $\begin{array}{c} \text{R}^1\text{P}(=\text{O})\text{OH} \\ \\ \text{R}^2 \end{array}$ | 1240-1180 (vs) | | | 2700-2200 (s, broad) (assoc.) |
| Phosphorus amides | $(\text{RO})_2\text{PNR}^1\text{R}^2$ | | 1275-1200 (s) | | |
| Pyrophosphates | $\begin{array}{c} \text{R}_2\text{P}-\text{O}-\text{PR}_2 \\ \\ \text{O} \end{array}$ | | 1310-1200 (s) (single band) | | |

Organic Halogen Compounds

| Family | General Formula | Wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) | | | $=\text{C}-\text{X}$ stretch |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | $>\text{C}-\text{X}$ stretch | $>\text{CX}_2$ stretch | $-\text{CH}_3$ stretch | |
| Fluorides | $X = F$ | 1120-1010 | 1350-1200 (asym.) 1200-1080 (sym.) | 1350-1200 (asym.) 1200-1080 (sym.) | 1230-1100 |
| Chlorides | $X = Cl$ | 830-500 1510-1480 (overtone) | 845-795 (asym.) ~620 (sym.) | | |
| Bromides | $X = Br$ | 667-290 | | | |
| Iodides | $X = I$ | 500-200 | | | |

V. Tables for Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy

Tables for Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy

The following tables provide valuable information on NMR spectroscopy. These tables are by no means meant to cover the whole field of nuclear magnetic resonance but should be more than adequate for the routine determination of organic compound identity or structure [1,8].

REFERENCES:

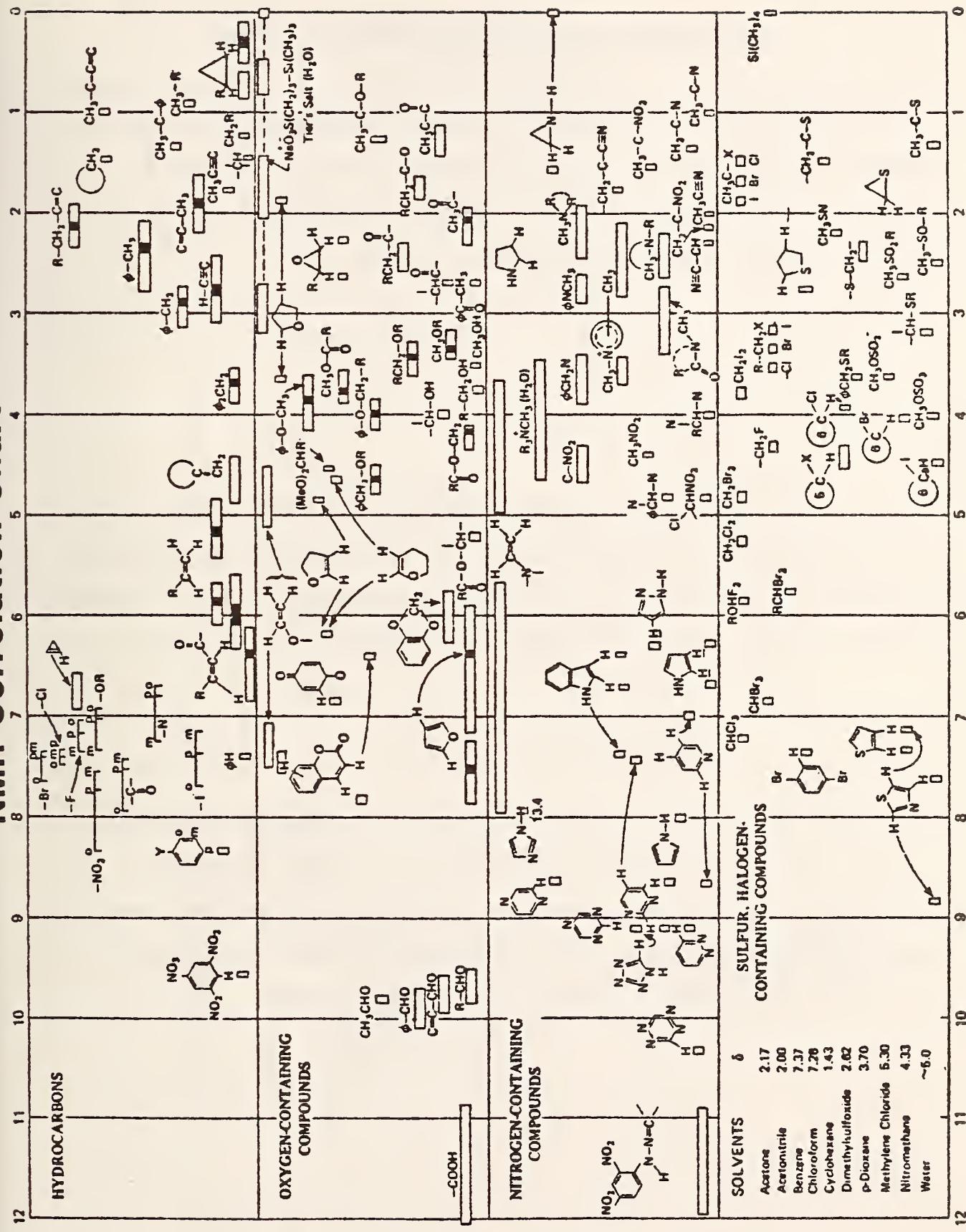
- [1] Silverstein, R.M., Bassler, G.C., Morrill, T.C., Spectrometric Identification of Organic Chemistry, 4th edition, John Wiley, New York, 1981.
- [2] Williams, D.H., Fleming, I., Spectroscopy Methods in Organic Chemistry, 3rd edition, McGraw-Hill, London, 1980.
- [3] Lambert, J.B., Shurvell, H.F., Verbit, L., Cooks, R.G., Stout, G.H., Organic Structural Analysis, MacMillan Pub. Co., New York, 1976.
- [4] Abraham, R.J., Loftus, P., Proton and Carbon-13 NMR Spectroscopy, Heyden, London, 1980.
- [5] Bruno, T.J., Tables for Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis, Center for Chemical Engineering, Chemical Engineering Science Division, Boulder, 1985.
- [6] Jackman, L.M., Sternell, S., Applications of NMR Spectroscopy in Organic Chemistry, 2nd edition, Pergamon Press, New York, 1969.
- [7] Varian Associates, High Resolution NMR Spectra Catalogue, Vol. 1, 1962; Vol. 2, 1963.
- [8] Bovey, F.A., NMR Spectrometry, Academic Press, New York, 1969.
- [9] Tsujihara, R., Furukawa, N., Oae, S., Bull. of Chem. Soc. Japan, 43, 2153, 1970.

Magnetic Properties of Some Nuclei [1,2]

| Element | Isotope | Abundance (%) | Spin Number (magnetic moment) | Resonance Frequency at 4.2276 Wb/m ² (Hz) |
|------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Hydrogen | ¹ H | 99.984 | 1/2 | 180.0 |
| | ² H | 0.016 | 1 | 27.6 |
| | ³ H | <10 ⁻³ | 1/2 | 192.0 19.34 |
| Boron | ¹⁰ B | 18.83 | 3 | 57.75 |
| | ¹¹ B | 81.17 | 3/2 | |
| Carbon | ¹² C | 98.9 | 0 | ---- |
| | ¹³ C | 1.1 | 1/2 | 45.3 |
| Nitrogen | ¹⁴ N | 99.64 | 1 | 13.0 |
| | ¹⁵ N | 0.36 | 1/2 | 18.24 |
| Oxygen | ¹⁶ O | 99.76 | 0 | ---- |
| | ¹⁷ O | 0.04 | 5/2 | 24.40 |
| Fluorine | ¹⁹ F | 100 | 1/2 | 169.34 |
| Silicon | ²⁸ Si | 92.28 | 0 | ---- |
| | ²⁹ Si | 4.70 | 1/2 | 35.76 |
| | ³⁰ Si | 3.02 | 0 | ---- |
| Phosphorus | ³¹ P | 100 | 1/2 | 72.87 |
| Sulfur | ³² S | 95.06 | 0 | ---- |
| | ³³ S | 0.74 | 3/2 | 13.81 |
| | ³⁴ S | 4.2 | 0 | ---- |
| Chlorine | ³⁵ Cl | 75.4 | 3/2 | 17.64 |
| | ³⁷ Cl | 24.6 | 3/2 | 14.68 |
| Bromine | ⁷⁹ Br | 50.57 | 3/2 | 45.1 |
| | ⁸¹ Br | 49.43 | 3/2 | 48.6 |
| Iodine | ¹²⁷ I | 100 | 5/2 | 36.0 |

REFERENCES:

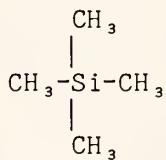
- [1.] Silverstein, R.M., Bassler, G.C., Morrill, T.C., Spectrometric Identification of Organic Compounds, 4th edition John Wiley, New York, 1981.
- [1.] Streitwieser, A, Heathcock, C.H., Introduction to Organic Chemistry, MacMillan, New York, 1985.



Reprinted with permission of C. F. Hammer, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

Proton NMR Absorptions of Major Chemical Families

The following tables give the region of the expected nuclear magnetic resonance absorbtions of major chemical families. These absorptions are reported in the dimensionless units of parts per million (ppm) versus the standard compound tetramethylsilane (TMS):

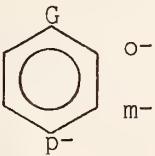


The use of this unit of measure makes the chemical shifts independent of the applied magnetic field strength or the radio frequency. For most proton NMR spectra, the protons in TMS are more shielded than almost all other protons. The chemical shift in this dimensionless unit system is then defined by:

$$\delta \equiv \frac{\nu_s - \nu_r}{\nu_r} \times 10^6 \quad (\text{V - 1})$$

where ν_s and ν_r are the absorption frequencies of the sample proton and the reference (TMS) protons (twelve, magnetically equivalent), respectively. In these tables, the proton(s) in question are indicated by underscore. For more detail concerning these conventions, the reader is refered to the general references listed in the introduction of the tables for NMR.

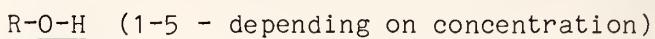
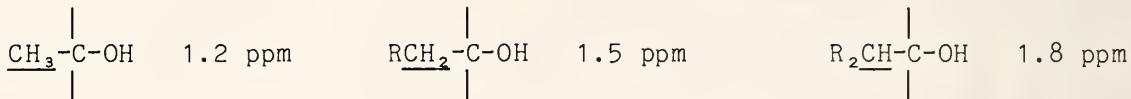
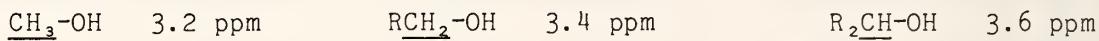
Hydrocarbons

| Family | δ of protons underlined | |
|-----------|---|---|
| Alkanes | $\underline{\text{CH}_3}-\text{R}$ ~0.8 ppm $-\underline{\text{CH}_2}-\text{R}$ ~1.1 ppm $-\underline{\text{CH}}-\text{R}$ ~1.4 ppm (cyclopropane ~0.2 ppm) | |
| Alkenes | $\underline{\text{CH}_3}$ $>\text{C}=\text{C}<$ ~1.6 ppm $-\underline{\text{CH}_2}$ $>\text{C}=\text{C}<$ ~2.1 ppm $\begin{array}{c} \\ -\underline{\text{CH}} \end{array}$ $>\text{C}=\text{C}<$ ~2.5 ppm $>\text{C}=\text{C}< \underline{\text{H}}$ 4.2-6.2 ppm | $\underline{\text{CH}_3}-\text{C}$ $>\text{C}=\text{C}<$ ~1.0 ppm $\begin{array}{c} \\ -\underline{\text{CH}_2}-\text{C} \end{array}$ $>\text{C}=\text{C}<$ ~1.4 ppm $\begin{array}{c} \\ -\underline{\text{CH}}-\text{C} \end{array}$ $>\text{C}=\text{C}<$ ~1.8 ppm |
| Alkynes | $\underline{\text{CH}_3}-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-$ ~1.7 ppm $-\underline{\text{CH}_2}-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-$ ~2.2 ppm $-\underline{\text{CH}}-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-$ ~2.7 ppm $\text{R}-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\underline{\text{H}}$ ~2.4 ppm | $\underline{\text{CH}_3}-\text{C}-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-$ ~1.2 ppm $-\underline{\text{CH}_2}-\text{C}-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-$ ~1.5 ppm $-\underline{\text{CH}}-\text{C}-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-$ ~1.8 ppm |
| Aromatics |  $\text{G}=\text{Electron withdrawing}$ (e.g., $-\text{C}-$, $-\text{NO}_2$, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$) \parallel $\text{o},\text{p}-\text{closer to } 8.5 \text{ ppm}$ (more downfield) | Range: 8.5 - 6.9 ppm $\text{G}=\text{Electron donating}$ (g., $-\text{NH}_2$, $-\text{OH}$, $-\text{OR}$, $-\text{R}$) $\text{o-p-closer to } 7.3 \text{ ppm}$ (more upfield) |

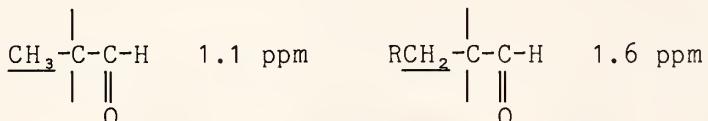
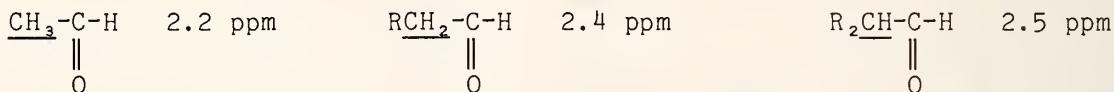
Organic Oxygen Compounds

δ of protons underlined

Alcohols



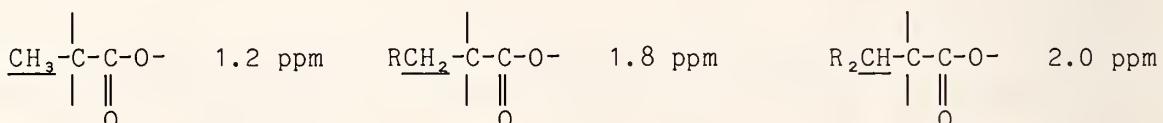
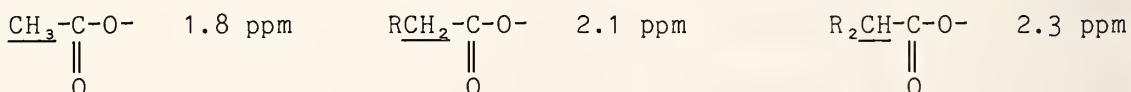
Aldehydes



Amides

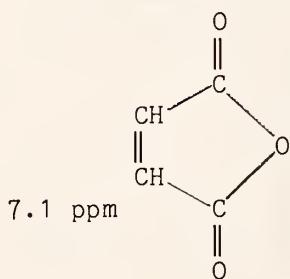
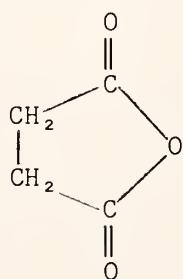
See Organic Nitrogen Compounds

Anhydrides



Cyclic

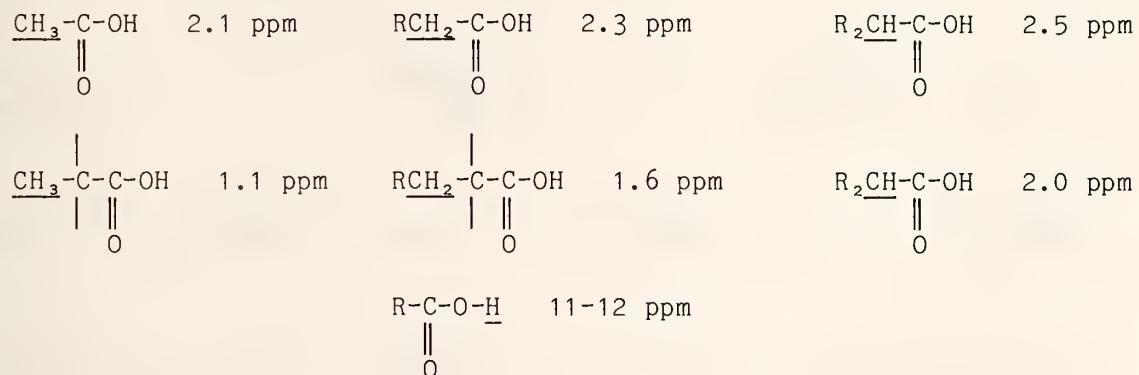
3.0 ppm



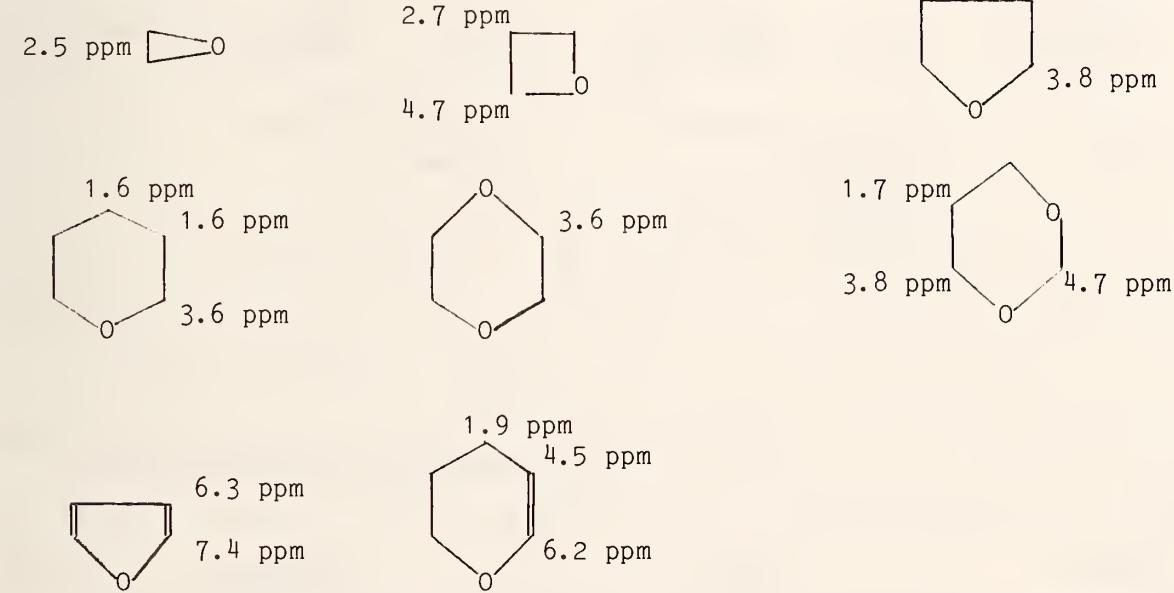
Organic Oxygen Compounds (cont.)

δ of protons underlined

Carboxylic acids



Cyclic Ethers



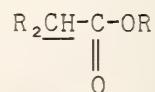
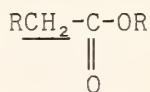
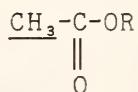
Epoxides

See Cyclic Ethers

Organic Oxygen Compounds (cont.)

δ of protons underlined

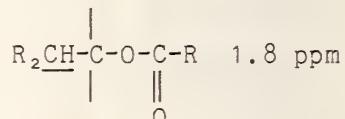
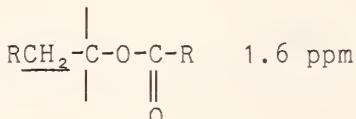
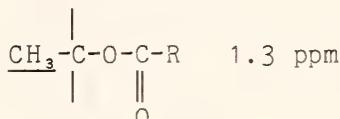
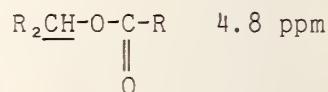
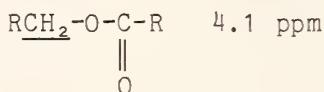
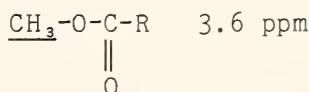
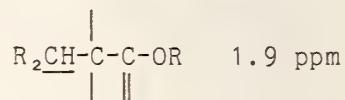
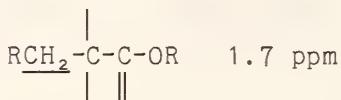
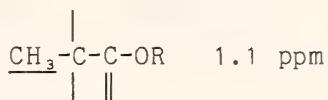
Esters



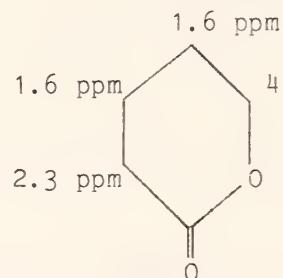
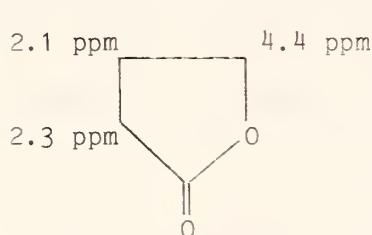
R = alkyl 1.9 ppm
R = aryl 2.0 ppm

2.1 ppm
2.2 ppm

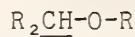
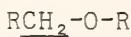
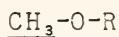
2.3 ppm
2.4 ppm



Cyclic



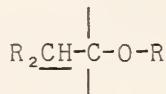
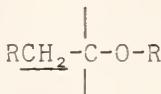
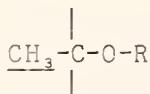
Ethers



R = alkyl 3.2 ppm
R = aryl 3.9 ppm

3.4 ppm
4.1 ppm

3.6 ppm
4.5 ppm



R = alkyl 1.2 ppm
R = aryl 1.3 ppm

1.5 ppm
1.6 ppm

1.8 ppm
2.0 ppm

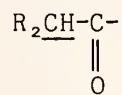
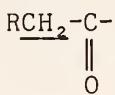
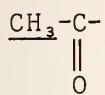
Organic Oxygen Compounds (cont.)

δ of protons underlined

Isocyanates

See Nitrogen Compounds

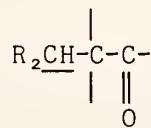
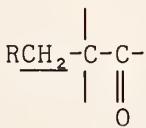
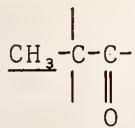
Ketones



R = alkyl 1.9 ppm
 R = aryl 2.4 ppm

2.1 ppm
 2.7 ppm

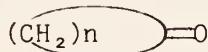
2.3 ppm
 3.4 ppm



R = alkyl 1.1 ppm
 R = aryl 1.2 ppm

1.6 ppm
 1.6 ppm

2.0 ppm
 1.9 ppm



α - hydrogens 2.0-2.3 ppm (n>2)
 3.0 ppm (n=2)
 1.7 ppm (n=1)
 β - hydrogens 1.9-1.5 ppm

Lactones

See Esters, cyclic

Nitrocompounds

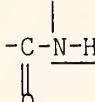
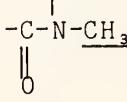
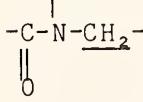
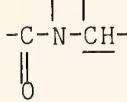
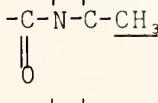
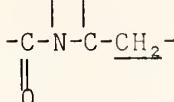
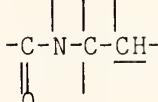
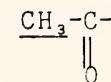
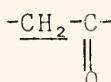
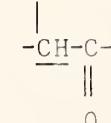
See Organic Nitrogen Compounds

Phenols

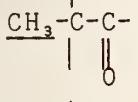
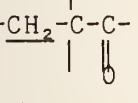
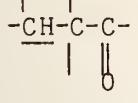
Ar-O-H 9-10 ppm Ar = aryl

Organic Nitrogen Compounds

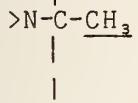
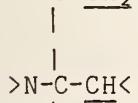
Amides

| δ of proton(s) (underlined) | Primary $R-C(=O)NH_2 \delta, ppm$ | Secondary $R-C(=O)NHR_1 \delta, ppm$ | Tertiary $R-C(=O)NR_1R_2 \delta, ppm$ |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| (i) N-substitution | | | |
|  | 5-12 | 5-12 | --- |
| a) alpha | | | |
|  | --- | ~2.9 | ~2.9 |
|  | --- | ~3.4 | ~3.4 |
|  | --- | ~3.8 | ~3.8 |
| b) beta | | | |
|  | ~1.1 | ~1.1 | ~1.1 |
|  | ~1.5 | ~1.5 | ~1.5 |
|  | ~1.9 | ~1.9 | ~1.9 |
| (ii) C-substitution | | | |
| a) alpha | | | |
|  | ~1.9 | ~2.0 | ~2.1 |
|  | ~2.1 | ~2.1 | ~2.1 |
|  | ~2.2 | ~2.2 | ~2.2 |

Amides (cont.)

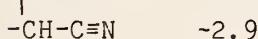
| δ of proton(s) (underlined) | Primary $R-C(=O)NH_2 \delta, ppm$ | Secondary $R-C(=O)NHR_1 \delta, ppm$ | Tertiary $R-C(=O)NR_1R_2 \delta, ppm$ |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| b) beta | | | |
|  | ~1.1 | ~1.1 | ~1.1 |
|  | ~1.5 | ~1.5 | ~1.5 |
|  | ~1.8 | ~1.8 | ~1.8 |

Amines

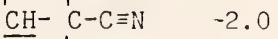
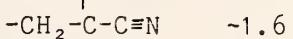
| δ of proton(s) (underlined) | Primary $R-NH_2 \delta, ppm$ | Secondary $R-NHR \delta, ppm$ | Tertiary $RRRN \delta, ppm$ |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (i) alpha protons | | | |
| >N- <u>CH</u> ₃ | -2.5 | 2.3-3.0 | ~2.2 |
| >N- <u>CH</u> ₂ - | ~2.7 | 2.6-3.4 | ~2.4 |
| >N- <u>CH</u> < | ~3.1 | 2.9-3.6 | ~2.8 |
| (ii) beta protons | | | |
|  | | | ~1.1 |
|  | | | ~1.4 |
|  | | | ~1.7 |

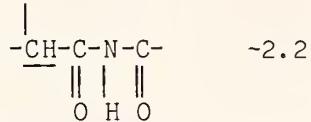
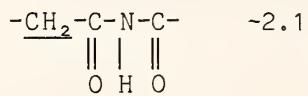
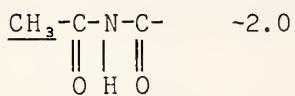
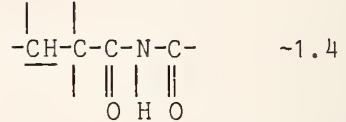
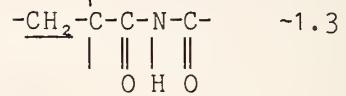
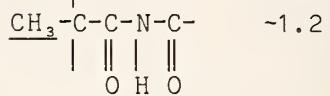
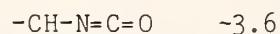
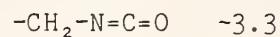
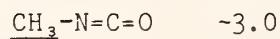
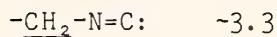
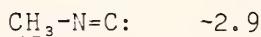
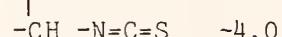
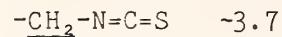
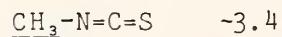
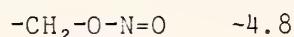
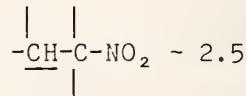
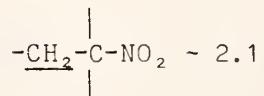
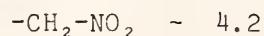
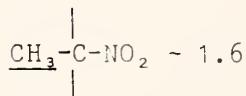
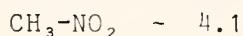
Cyanocompounds (Nitriles):

(i) Alpha hydrogens δ, ppm



(ii) Beta hydrogens δ, ppm



Imides:i) Alpha hydrogens δ , ppmii) Beta hydrogens δ , ppmIsocyanates:(i) Alpha hydrogens δ , ppmIsocyanides (Isonitriles):(i) Alpha hydrogens δ , ppmIsonitriles: (See Isocyanides)Isoniocyantes δ , ppmNitriles δ , ppmNitrocompounds δ , ppm

Organic Sulfur Compounds

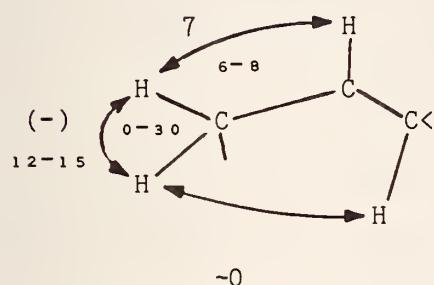
| Family | δ of proton(s) underlined | |
|------------------------|---|----------------|
| Disulfides | $\underline{\text{CH}_3}-\text{S-S-R}$ | ~ 2.4 ppm |
| | $-\underline{\text{CH}_2}-\text{S-S-R}$ | ~ 2.7 ppm |
| | $-\underline{\text{CH}}-\text{S-S-R}$ | ~ 3.0 ppm |
| Isothiocyanates | $\underline{\text{CH}_3}-\text{N=C=S}$ | ~ 2.4 ppm |
| | $-\underline{\text{CH}_2}-\text{N=C=S}$ | ~ 2.7 ppm |
| | $-\underline{\text{CH}}-\text{N=C=S}$ | ~ 3.0 ppm |
| Mercaptans (Thiols) | $\underline{\text{CH}_3}-\text{S-H}$ | ~ 2.1 ppm |
| | $-\underline{\text{CH}_2}-\text{S-H}$ | ~ 2.6 ppm |
| | $-\underline{\text{CH}}-\text{S-H}$ | ~ 3.1 ppm |
| Sulfates | $(\text{CH}_3-\text{O})_2\text{S}(=\text{O})_2$ | ~ 3.4 ppm |
| Sulfides | $\underline{\text{CH}_3}-\text{S-R}$ | ~ 2.1 ppm |
| | $-\underline{\text{CH}_2}-\text{S-R}$ | ~ 2.6 ppm |
| | $-\underline{\text{CH}}-\text{S-R}$ | ~ 3.1 ppm |

Organic Sulfur Compounds (cont)

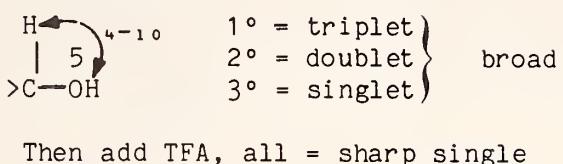
| Family | δ of proton(s) underlined | |
|----------------|---|--|
| Sulfilimines | $\underline{\text{CH}_3}-\text{S}=\text{N}-\text{R}^2$ | ~ 2.5 ppm |
| Sulfonamides | $\underline{\text{CH}_3}-\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$ | ~ 3.0 ppm |
| Sulfonates | $\underline{\text{CH}_3}-\text{SO}_2-\text{OR}$ | ~ 3.0 ppm |
| Sulfones | $\underline{\text{CH}_3}-\text{SO}_2-\text{R}^2$ | ~ 2.6 ppm |
| Sulfonic acids | $\underline{\text{CH}_3}-\text{SO}_3\text{H}$ | ~ 3.0 ppm |
| Sulfoxides | $\underline{\text{CH}_3}-\text{S}(=\text{O})\text{R}$ $-\underline{\text{CH}_2}-\text{S}(=\text{O})\text{R}$ | ~ 2.5 ppm ~ 3.1 ppm |
| Thiocyanates | $\underline{\text{CH}_3}-\text{S}-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ $-\underline{\text{CH}_2}-\text{S}-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ $-\underline{\text{CH}}-\text{S}-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ | ~ 2.7 ppm ~ 3.0 ppm ~ 3.3 ppm |
| Thiols | See Mercaptans | |

SOME USEFUL ^1H COUPLING CONSTANTS (IN Hz)

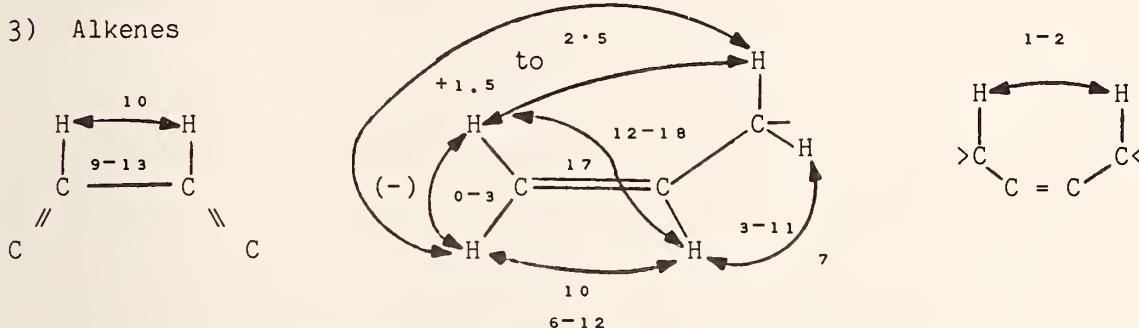
1) Freely Rotating Chains



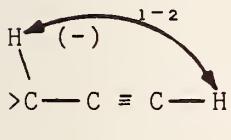
2) Alcohols with No-Exchange
as in DMSO



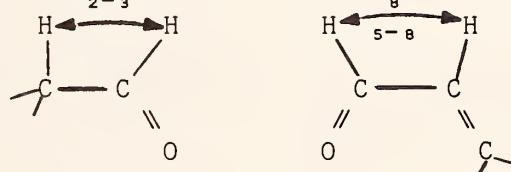
3) Alkenes



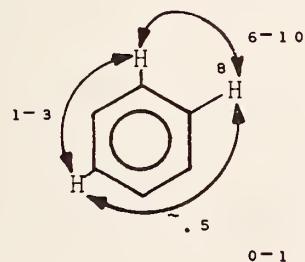
4) Alkynes



5) Aldehydes



6) Aromatic



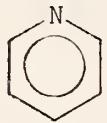
Adapted from the work of Professor C.F. Hammer, Georgetown University,
Washington D.C.

Solvent Positions of Residual (Impurity) Protons
in Incompletely Deuterated Solvents

| Solvent | Formula | Group | δ (ppm) |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|
| d_4 -acetic acid | CD_3-COD | Methyl (CD_3-) | 2.05 |
| | | Hydroxyl (-OD) | 10-12 ¹ |
| d_6 -acetone | $(CD_3)_2C=O$ | Methyl (CD_3-) | 2.05 |
| d_3 -acetonitrile | CD_3CN | Methyl (CD_3-) | 1.95-2.05 |
| d_6 -benzene | C_6D_6 | Methine ($CD-$) | 7.2-7.3 |
| d_1 -chloroform | $CDCl_3$ | Methine ($CD-$) | 7.25 |
| d_{12} -cyclohexane | C_6D_{12} | Methylene (CD_2-) | 1.40 |
| d_4 -dichloroethane | CD_2ClCD_2Cl | Methylene (CD_2-) | 3.69 |
| d_7 -dimethyl-formamide (DMF) | $(CD_3)_2NC-D$ | Methyl (CD_3-) | 2.75 |
| | | Methyl (CD_3-) | 2.95 |
| | | Formyl ($D-C-$) | 8.05 |
| | | | |
| d_6 -dimethyl-sulfoxide (DMSO) | $(CD_3)_2SO$ | Methyl (CD_3-) | 2.5 |
| | | Absorbed water | 3-4 ¹ |
| d_8 -dioxane |  | Methylene | 3.55 |
| d_{18} -hexamethyl-phosphoramide | $[(CD_3)_2N]_3P=O$ | Methyl (CD_3-) | 2.60 |
| d_4 -methanol | CD_3OD | Methyl (CD_3-) | 3.35 |
| | | Hydroxyl (-OD) | 3-6 ¹ |
| d_2 -methylene chloride | CD_2Cl_2 | Methylene (CD_2-) | 5.35 |
| d_3 -nitromethane | CD_3NO_2 | Methyl (CH_3) | 4.33 |

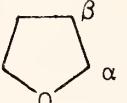
Solvent Positions of Residual (Impurity) Protons

in Incompletely Common Deuterated Solvents (cont.)

| Solvent | Formula | Group | δ (ppm) |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|
| d_5 -pyridine |  | C-2 Methine | 8.70 |
| | | C-3 Methine | 7.20 |
| | | C-4 Methine | 7.58 |
| d_6 -tetrahydrofuran |  | α -Methylene | 3.60 |
| | | β -Methylene | 0.75 |
| d_6 -toluene | $C_6D_5CD_3$ | Methyl (CD_3^-) | 2.3 |
| | | Methine (CD^-) | 7.2 |
| d_1 -trifluoro-acetic acid | CF_3COOD | Hydroxyl (-OD) | 10-12 ¹ |
| d_2 -water | D_2O | Hydroxyl (-OD) | 3.5-6 ¹ |

¹ Exact value depends on the solute nature and concentration.

¹³C Chemical Shifts of Useful NMR Solvents

| Solvent | Formula | Chemical Shift (ppm) | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| acetone-d ₆ | (CD ₃) ₂ C=O | 29.2 (CD ₃) | 204.1 (>C=O) | |
| acetonitrile-d ₃ | CD ₃ C≡N | 1.3 (CD ₃) | 117.7 (C≡N) | |
| benzene-d ₆ | C ₆ D ₆ | 128.4 | | |
| carbon disulfide | CS ₂ | 192.3 | | |
| carbon tetrachloride | CCl ₄ | 96.0 | | |
| chloroform-d ₃ | CDCl ₃ | 76.9 | | |
| cyclohexane-d ₁₂ | C ₆ D ₁₂ | 27.5 | | |
| dichloromethane-d ₂ | CD ₂ Cl ₂ | 53.6 | | |
| dimethylformamide-d ₇ | (CD ₃) ₂ NCD O | 31 (CD ₃) | 36 (CD ₃) | 162.4 (DC=O) |
| dimethylsulfoxide-d ₆ | (CD ₃) ₂ S=O | 39.6 | | |
| dioxane-d ₈ |  | 67.4 | | |
| methanol-d ₄ | CD ₃ OD | 49.3 | | |
| nitromethane-d ₃ | CD ₃ -NO ₂ | 57.3 | | |
| pyridine-d ₅ |  | 124.0 | 136.0 | 150.0 |
| 1,1,2,2-tetrachloro- ethane-d ₂ | CDCl ₂ -CDCl ₂ | 75.5 | | |
| tetrahydrofuran-d ₈ |  | 25.8 (β -) | 67.9 (α -) | |
| trichlorofluoromethane | CFCl ₃ | 117.6 | | |
| Water (heavy) | D ₂ O | - | | |

VI. Tables for Mass Spectrometry

Natural Abundance of Important
Isotopes

The following table lists the atomic masses and relative percent concentrations of naturally occurring isotopes of importance in mass spectroscopy [1-3].

d

REFERENCES:

- [1] Rose, M.E., Johnstone, R.A.W., Mass Spectrometry for Chemists and Biochemists, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1982.
- [2] Weast, R.C., ed., Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 63rd Ed., The Chemical Rubber Co., Boca Raton, 1984.
- [3] McLafferty, F.W., Interpretation of Mass Spectra, University Science Books, Mill Valley, 1980.

| Element | Total # of isotopes | More important isotopes (mass [amu], percent abundance) |
|------------|---------------------|---|
| Hydrogen | 3 | ^1H (1.00783, 99.99) ^2H (2.01410, 0.015) |
| Boron | 6 | ^{10}B (10.01294, 19.8) ^{11}B (11.00931, 80.2) |
| Carbon | 7 | ^{12}C (12.00000, 98.9) ^{13}C (13.00335, 1.1) |
| Nitrogen | 7 | ^{14}N (14.00307, 99.6) ^{15}N (15.00011, 0.4) |
| Oxygen | 8 | ^{16}O (15.99491, 99.8) ^{18}O (17.9992, 0.2) |
| Fluorine | 6 | ^{19}F (18.99840, 100.0) |
| Silicon | 8 | ^{28}Si (27.97693, 92.2) ^{29}Si (28.97649, 4.7) ^{30}Si (29.97376, 3.1) |
| Phosphorus | 7 | ^{31}P (30.97376, 100.0) |
| Sulfur | 10 | ^{32}S (31.972017, 95.0) ^{33}S (32.97146, 0.7) ^{34}S (33.96786, 4.2) |
| Chlorine | 11 | ^{35}Cl (34.96885, 75.5) ^{37}Cl (36.96590, 24.5) |
| Bromine | 17 | ^{79}Br (78.9183, 50.5) ^{81}Br (80.91642, 49.5) |
| Iodine | 23 | ^{127}I (126.90466, 100.0) |

Rules for Determination of Molecular Formula

The following rules are used in the mass spectroscopic determination of the molecular formula of an organic compound [1]. These rules should be applied to the molecular ion peak and its isotopic cluster. The molecular ion, in turn, should be the highest mass in the spectrum, must be an odd-electron ion and must be capable of yielding all other important ions of the spectrum via a logical neutral species loss. The elements that are assumed to (possibly) exist are carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, the halogens, sulfur and/or oxygen. The molecular formula that can be derived is not the only possible one and consequently help from nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry and infrared spectrophotometric data is necessary for the final determination.

Rule 1: An odd molecular ion value suggests the presence of an odd number of nitrogens. An even molecular ion is due to the presence of zero or an even number of nitrogens. Thus, $m/e = 141$ suggests 1, 3, 5, 7, etc., nitrogen atoms while $m/e = 142$ suggests 0, 2, 4, 6, etc., nitrogen atoms.

Rule 2: The maximum number of carbons can be calculated from the formula

$$\frac{\text{Relative Intensity of } M + 1}{\text{Relative Intensity of } M^+} \times \frac{100}{1.1}$$

where $M + 1$ is the peak next to that of the molecular ion (M^+). This rule gives the maximum number of carbons, but not necessarily the right number. Thus, if for example the relative intensities of M^+

and $M + 1$ are 100% and 9% respectively, then the maximum number of carbons is

$$\frac{9}{100} \times \frac{100}{1.1} = 8$$

There is a possibility for seven, six, etc., carbons but not for nine or more.

Rule 3: The maximum numbers of sulfurs can be calculated from the formula

$$\frac{\text{Relative Intensity of } M + 2}{\text{Relative Intensity of } M^+} \times \frac{100}{4.4}$$

where $M + 2$ is the peak next to that of the molecular ion M^+ .

Rule 4: The number of chlorines and/or bromines can be derived from the table showing the relative ratio of the isotope cluster of the molecular ion.

Rule 5: The difference should be only oxygen and hydrogen. These rules assume absence of phosphorus silicon or any other elements.

REFERENCE:

- [1] McLafferty, F.W., Interpretation of Mass Spectra, University Science Books, Mill Valley, 1980.

Chlorine - Bromine Combination Isotope Intensities

Due to the distinctive mass spectral patterns caused by the presence of chlorine and bromine in a molecule, interpretation can be much easier if the results of the relative isotope concentrations are known. The following table provides peak intensities (relative to the P⁺ at an intensity normalized to 100 percent) for various combinations of chlorine and bromine molecules, assuming the absence of all other elements except carbon and hydrogen [1-3]. The mass abundance calculations were based upon the atomic mass data of Weast [4].

REFERENCES:

- [1] McLafferty, F.W., Interpretation of Mass Spectra, University Science Books, Mill Valley, 1980.
- [2] Silverstein, R.H., G.C. Bassler and T.C. Morrill, Spectrometric Identification of Organic Compounds, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1981.
- [3] Williams, D.H. and I. Fleming, Spectroscopic Methods in Organic Chemistry, McGraw-Hill, London, 1973.
- [4] Weast, R.C., ed., Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 63rd. Ed., The Chemical Rubber Company, Boca Raton, 1984.

Relative Intensities of Isotope Peaks for Combinations of
Bromine and Chlorine ($P^+ = 100\%$)

| | | Br ₀ | Br ₁ | Br ₂ | Br ₃ | Br ₄ |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Cl ₀ | P + 2 | | 98.0 | 196.0 | 294.0 | 390.8 |
| | P + 4 | | | 96.1 | 288.2 | 574.7 |
| | P + 6 | | | | 94.1 | 375.3 |
| | P + 8 | | | | | 92.0 |
| Cl ₁ | P + 2 | 32.5 | 130.6 | 228.0 | 326.1 | 424.6 |
| | P + 4 | | 31.9 | 159.0 | 383.1 | 704.2 |
| | P + 6 | | | 31.2 | 187.4 | 564.1 |
| | P + 8 | | | | 30.7 | 214.8 |
| | P + 10 | | | | | 30.3 |
| Cl ₂ | P + 2 | 65.0 | 163.0 | 261.1 | 359.3 | 456.3 |
| | P + 4 | 10.6 | 74.4 | 234.2 | 490.2 | 840.3 |
| | P + 6 | | 10.4 | 83.3 | 312.8 | 791.6 |
| | P + 8 | | | 10.2 | 91.7 | 397.5 |
| | P + 10 | | | | 9.8 | 99.2 |
| | P + 12 | | | | | 10.1 |
| Cl ₃ | P + 2 | 97.5 | 195.3 | 294.0 | 393.3 | |
| | P + 4 | 31.7 | 127.0 | 99.7 | 609.8 | |
| | P + 6 | 3.4 | 34.4 | 159.4 | 473.8 | |
| | P + 8 | | 3.3 | 37.1 | 193.9 | |
| | P + 10 | | | 3.2 | 39.6 | |
| | P + 12 | | | | 3.0 | |
| | P + 14 | | | | | |
| Cl ₄ | P + 2 | 130.0 | 228.3 | 326.6 | 4.2 | |
| | P + 4 | 63.3 | 190.9 | 414.9 | 735.3 | |
| | P + 6 | 13.7 | 75.8 | 263.1 | 670.0 | |
| | P + 8 | 1.2 | 14.4 | 88.8 | 347.1 | |
| | P + 10 | | | 1.1 | 15.4 | 102.2 |
| | P + 12 | | | | 1.3 | 16.2 |
| | P + 14 | | | | | 0.7 |

Relative Intensities of Isotope Peaks for Combinations of
Bromine and Chlorine ($P^+ = 100\%$)

| | | Br ₀ | Br ₁ | Br ₂ | Br ₃ | Br ₄ |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Cl ₅ | P + 2 | 162.6 | 260.7 | 358.9 | | |
| | P + 4 | 105.7 | 265.3 | 520.8 | | |
| | P + 6 | 34.3 | 137.9 | 397.9 | | |
| | P + 8 | 5.5 | 39.3 | 174.5 | | |
| | P + 10 | 0.3 | 5.8 | 44.3 | | |
| | P + 12 | | 0.3 | 5.7 | | |
| | P + 14 | | | 0.5 | | |
| Cl ₆ | P + 2 | 195.3 | | | | |
| | P + 4 | 158.6 | | | | |
| | P + 6 | 68.8 | | | | |
| | P + 8 | 16.6 | | | | |
| | P + 10 | 2.1 | | | | |
| | P + 12 | 0.1 | | | | |
| Cl ₇ | P + 2 | 227.8 | | | | |
| | P + 4 | 222.1 | | | | |
| | P + 6 | 120.3 | | | | |
| | P + 8 | 39.0 | | | | |
| | P + 10 | 7.5 | | | | |
| | P + 12 | 0.8 | | | | |
| | P + 14 | 0.05 | | | | |

Common Fragmentation Patterns of Families
of Organic Compounds

The following table provides a guide to the identification and interpretation of commonly observed mass spectral fragmentation patterns for common organic functional groups [1-4]. It is of course highly desirable to augment mass spectroscopic data with as much other structural information as is possible. Especially useful in this regard will be the confirmatory information of infrared and ultraviolet spectrophotometry and nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry.

REFERENCES

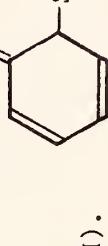
- [1] Pasto, D.J. and C.R. Johnson, Organic Structure Determination. Prentice-Hall, 1969.
- [2] McLafferty, F.W., Interpretation of Mass Spectra, University Science Books, 1980.
- [3] Rose, M.E. and R.A.W. Johnstone, Mass Spectrometry for Chemical and Biochemists, Cambridge University Press, 1982.
- [4] Silverstein, R.M., G.C. Bassler and T.C. Morrill, Spectrometric Identification of Organic Compounds, John Wiley and Sons, 1981.

| Family | Molecular Ion Peak | Common Fragments; Characteristic Peaks |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Acetals | | cleavage of all C-O, C-H & C-C bonds around the original aldehydic carbon. |
| Alcohols | weak for 1° & 2°; not detectable for 3°; strong for benzyl alcohols | loss of 18 (H_2O - usually by cyclic mechanism); loss of H_2O and olefin simultaneously with four (or more) carbon chain alcohols; prominent peak at $m/e = 31 (\text{CH}_2\text{OH})^+$ for 1° alcohols; prominent peak at $m/e = \text{RCH}\ddot{\text{O}}\text{H}^+$ for 2° and $m/e = \text{R}_2\text{COH}^+$ for 3° alcohols. |
| Aldehydes | low intensity | loss of aldehydic hydrogen (strong M-1 peak, especially with aromatic aldehydes); strong peak at $m/e = 29 (\text{HC} \equiv \text{O}^+)$; loss of chain attached to alpha carbon (beta cleavage); McLafferty rearrangement via beta cleavage if gamma hydrogen is present. |
| Alkanes | | loss of 14 units (CH_2). |
| a) Chain | low intensity | cleavage at the point of branch; low intensity ions from random rearrangements. |
| b) Branched | low intensity | |
| c) Alicyclic | rather intense | loss of 28 units ($\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}_2$) and side chains. |
| Alkenes (olefins) | | loss of units of general formula $\text{C}_n\text{H}_{2n-1}$; formation of fragments of the composition C_nH_{2n} (via McLafferty rearrangement); retro Diels-Alder fragmentation. |

| Family | Molecular Ion Peak | Common Fragments; Characteristic Peaks |
|---------------|--|---|
| Alkyl halides | abundance of molecular ion $F < Cl < Br < I$ intensity decreases with increase in size and branching | loss of fragments equal to the mass of the halogen until all halogens are cleared off. |
| a) fluorides | very low intensity | loss of 20 (HF); loss of C_2H_2 in case of fluorobenzenes. |
| b) chlorides | low intensity; characteristic isotope cluster | loss of 35 (Cl) or 36 (HCl); loss of chain attached to gamma carbon to the carbon carrying the Cl. |
| c) bromides | low intensity; characteristic isotope cluster | loss of 79 (Br); loss of chain attached to gamma carbon to the carbon carrying the Br. |
| d) iodides | higher than other corresponding halides | loss of 127 (I). |
| Alkynes | rather high intensity (loss of π -electron) | fragmentation similar to that of alkenes. |
| Amides | rather high intensity | strong peak at m/e indicative of a 1° amide ($O = C = \overset{+}{NH}_2$); base peak at $m/e = 59$ ($CH_2 = C - \overset{+}{NH}_2$); possibility of McLafferty rearrangement; loss of C_2H_2O for amides of the form $RNHCOCH_3$, when R is aromatic ring. |
| Amines | hardly detectable in case of acyclic aliphatic amines; high intensity for aromatic and cyclic amines | beta cleavage yielding $>C = N^+$; base peak for all 1° amines at $m/e = 30$ ($CH_2 = \overset{+}{NH}_2$); moderate M-1 peak for aromatic amines; loss of 27 (HCN) in aromatic amines; fragmentation at alpha carbons in cyclic amines |

| Family | Molecular Ion Peak | Common Fragments; Characteristic Peaks |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Aromatic hydrocarbons (arenes) | rather intense | loss of side chain; formation of RCH = CHR' (via McLafferty rearrangement); cleavage at the bonds beta to the aromatic ring; peaks at $m/e = 77$ (benzene ring; especially mono-substituted), 91 (tropylium); the ring position of alkyl substitution has very little effect on the spectrum. |
| Carboxylic acids | weak for straight-chain monocarboxylic acids; large if aromatic acids | base peak at $m/e = 60$ ($\text{CH}_2 = \text{C}(\text{OH})_2$) if δ -hydrogen is present; peak at $m/e = 45$ ($\text{COO}^{\cdot}\text{H}$); loss of 17 (-OH) in case of aromatic acids or short-chain acids. |
| Disulfides | rather low intensity | loss of olefins (m/e equal to R-S-S-H^+); strong peak at $m/e = 66$ (HSSH^+). |
| Phenols | high intensity (base peak generally) | loss of 28 ($\text{C} = \text{O}$) and 29 (-CHO); strong peak at $m/e = 65$ (C_5H_5^+). |
| Sulfides (thioethers) | rather low intensity but higher than that of corresponding ether | similar to those of ethers (-O- substituted by -S-); aromatic sulfides show strong peaks at $m/e = 109$ ($\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{S}^+$); 65 (C_5H_5^+); 91 (tropylium ion). |
| Sulfonamides | rather intense | loss of $m/e = 64$ (SO_2NH_2) and $m/e = 27$ (HCN) in case of benzenesulfonamide. |

| Family | Molecular Ion Peak | Common Fragments; Characteristic Peaks |
|--|--|---|
| Esters $\text{R}-\text{C}-\text{OR}'$ \parallel O | rather weak intensity | base peak at m/e equal to the mass of $\text{R}-\text{C} \equiv 0^+$; peaks at m/e equal to the mass of ${}^+0 \equiv \text{C}-\text{OR}'$, the mass of OR' and R' ; McLafferty rearrangement possible in case of, a) presence of a beta hydrogen in R' (peak at m/e equal to the mass of $\text{R}-\text{C}-\text{OH}$), and b) presence of a gamma ${}^+0\text{H}$ hydrogen in R' (peak at m/e equal to the mass of $(\text{CH}_2 = \text{C}-\text{OR}')$; loss of ${}^+0\text{H}$ ($\text{CH}_2 = \text{C} = 0$) in case of benzyl esters; loss of ROH via the ortho effect in case of O -substituted benzoates. |
| Ethers | rather low intensity | cleavage of a bond beta to the oxygen and formation of $\text{CH}_2 = \text{O}-\text{R}$ species; cleavage of $\text{C}-\text{O}$ bond and loss of ${}^+_+\text{R-groups}$; loss of $m/e = 30$ (CH_2O), $m/e = 29$ (CHO) and $m/e = 15$ (CH_3) in case of anisoles; loss of $m/e = 1$ (H), 28 (CO) and 29 (CHO) in diphenyl ethers. |
| Ketones | rather high intensity | loss of R-groups attached to the $>\text{C} = \text{O}$ (alpha cleavage); peak at $m/e = 43$ for all methyl ketones (CH_3CO^+); McLafferty rearrangement via beta cleavage if gamma hydrogen is present; loss of $m/e = 28$ ($>\text{C} = \text{O}$) for cyclic ketones after initial alpha cleavage and McLafferty rearrangement. |
| Mercaptans (thiols) | rather low intensity but higher than that of corresponding alcohol | similar to those of alcohols ($-\text{OH}$ substituted by $-\text{SH}$); loss of $m/e = 45$ (CHS) and $m/e = 44$ (CS) for aromatic thiols. |

| Family | Molecular Ion Peak | Common Fragments; Characteristic Peaks |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Nitriles | unlikely to be detected except in case of acetonitrile (CH_3CN) and propionitrile ($\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{CN}$) | $\text{M} + 1$ ion may appear (especially at higher pressures); $\text{M} - 1$ peak is weak but detectable ($\text{R}-\text{CH}=\text{N}^+$); base peak at $m/e = 41$ ($\text{CH}_2=\overset{\dagger}{\text{N}}-\text{H}$); McLafferty rearrangement possible; loss of HCN in case of cyano-benzenes. |
| Nitrites | absent (or very weak at best) | base peak at $m/e = 30$ (NO^+); large peak at $m/e = 60$ ($\text{CH}_2=\overset{\dagger}{\text{NO}}$) in all unbranched aromatic nitrocompounds; absence of $m/e = 46$ permits differentiation from nitrocompounds. |
| Nitro compounds | seldom observed | loss of 30 (NO); subsequent loss of CO (in case of aromatic nitrocompounds; loss of NO_2 from molecular ion peak). |
| Sulfones | high intensity | similar to sulfoxides; loss of mass equal to RSO_2 . |
| Sulfoxides | high intensity | loss of 17 (OH); loss of alkene (m/e equal to RSO^+); peak at $m/e = 63$ ($\text{CH}_2 = \overset{+}{\text{SOH}}$); aromatic sulfoxides show peak at $m/e = 125$  ; 97  93 ($\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\overset{+}{\text{OH}}$). |

VII. Tables for Qualitative Analysis

Organic Group Qualitative Tests

The following flow charts and notes provide a step by step process for the identification of functional groups which may be present in an unknown sample [1-7]. These are meant to augment and confirm information obtainable using instrumental methods of analysis. It will usually be necessary to use gas or liquid chromatography before these "wet" chemical tests in order to determine the number of components present in a given sample. Since many of these tests require the use of dangerous compounds, the strictest rules of laboratory safety must be observed at all times. The use of a fume hood is required.

Note: ppt = precipitate

conc = concentrated

dil = dilute

REFERENCES:

- [1] Pasto, D.J., Johnson, C.R., Laboratory Text for Organic Chemistry, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, 1979.
- [2] Sarlo, E., Svoronos, P.D.N., Experiments for Organic Chemistry, Burgess Publishing, Minneapolis, 1983.
- [3] Roberts, R.M., Gilbert, J.C., Rodewald, L.B., Wingrove, A.S., An Introduction to Modern Experimental Organic Chemistry, Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, New York, 1969.
- [4] Hopkins and Williams Research Laboratory, Organic Reagents for Organic Analysis, Chemical Publishing Co., Brooklyn, 1946.
- [5] Hodgman, C.D., Weast, R.C., Selby, S.M., Tables for Identification of Organic Compounds, Chemical Rubber Publishing Co., Cleveland, 1950.
- [6] Kamm, O., Qualitative Organic Analysis, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1932.

[7] Vogel, A.I., A Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry, Longmans, Green, and Co., London, 1951.

Protocol For Chemical Tests

Ceric ammonium nitrate: To 1-2 ml 5% ceric ammonium nitrate add 10 drops of the compound to be tested. A change to an orange/red color is indicative of an alcohol (detection limit 100 mg - compounds tested C₁-C₁₀).

Dichromate test: Add ten drops of the alcohol to be tested to a mixture of 1 ml 1% Na₂Cr₂O₇ and 5 drops conc. H₂SO₄. A blue-green solution is positive test for a 1° or 2° alcohol. 3° alcohols do not react and, therefore, the solution stays orange. (Detection limit 20 µg - compounds tested C₁-C₈).

2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine test (2,4-DNP): Add 10 drops of the compound to be tested to 1 ml of the 2,4-DNP reagent. A yellow to orange-red ppt is considered a positive test. The 2,4-DNP reagent can be prepared by dissolving 1 g 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine in 5 ml conc. H₂SO₄ and then mixing it with 8 ml of water and 20 ml 95% ethanol. The solution should be filtered before reacting it with the unknown compound. (Detection limit 20 µg - compounds tested C₁-C₈).

Ferric chloride test: Add 10 drops of 3% aqueous FeCl₃ solution to 1 ml of a 5% aqueous (ethanol) solution of the compound in question. Phenols give red, blue, purple or green colorations. The same test can be done by using chloroform as a solvent (detection limit 50 µg).

Hinsberg test: To 0.5 ml of the amine (0.5 g, if solid) in a test tube add 1 g of p-toluenesulfonyl chloride and 8 ml 10% NaOH. Stopper the tube and shake for 3-5 minutes. Remove the stopper and warm the tube with shaking in a

hot water bath (70°C) for about one minute. No reaction is indicative of a 3° amine, which is usually soluble upon acidification ($\text{pH} = 2\text{-}4$) with 10% HCl. If a precipitate is present in the alkaline solution, dilute with 5-8 ml H_2O and shake. If the precipitate does not dissolve the original amine is, probably, a 2° one. If the solution is clear acidify ($\text{pH} = 4$) with 10% HCl. The formation of a precipitate is an indication of a 1° amine. (Detection limit 100 mg - compounds tested $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_{10}$.)

Iodoform test: The reagent calls for the mixture of 10 g I_2 and 20 g KI in 100 ml water. The reagent is then added dropwise to a mixture of 10 drops of the compound in question in 2 ml of water (or dioxane, to facilitate the solubility) and 1 ml 10% aqueous NaOH solution until a persistent brown color remains (even when heating in a hot water bath at 60°C .). A yellow precipitate is indicative of iodoform (CHI_3) formation and is characteristic of a methyl ketone, acetaldehyde or an alcohol of the general formula $\text{CH}_3\overset{\text{R}}{\underset{\text{hydrogen}}{\text{CHOH}}}$ ($\text{R} = \text{alkyl}$,

$\begin{array}{c} \parallel \\ \text{O} \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c} | \\ \text{OH} \end{array}$

hydrogen). Aldols ($\text{R}-\text{C}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}-\text{R}'$) also give a positive iodoform test by a retro aldol condensation first yielding $\text{R}-\text{C}-\text{CH}_3 + \text{R}'-\text{C}-\text{H}$ (detection limit 100 mg).

Lucas test: The reagent is made by dissolving 16 g anhydrous ZnCl_2 in 10 ml conc. HCl with cooling to avoid HCl loss. Add 10-15 drops of the alcohol to 2 ml of the reagent. 3° alcohols form an emulsion (the alkyl halide) almost immediately, 2° alcohols form it after 2-5 minutes while 1° alcohols react after a very long time.

Sodium fusion test: 10 mg of the compound to be analyzed are mixed with a fresh piece of sodium metal of the size of a small pea in a 4-inch test tube.

The test tube is warmed gently until melting of the sodium metal and decomposition (indicated by charring) of the compound occurs. When it appears that all the volatile material has been decomposed, the test tube is strongly heated until the residue becomes red. After 3 minutes of constant heating, the mixture is left to cool to room temperature, then a few drops of methanol are added. If no smoke appears, an excess of sodium metal was not present and incomplete conversion of the elements (N, S, halogens} to their anions (CN^- , S^{2-} , halides) is very likely. Addition of another tiny piece of sodium metal and repetition of the heating process is necessary. If smoke appears then the test tube is plunged in a small beaker containing 10-15 ml distilled water and covered with a watch glass or a wire gauze. The test tube might shatter and, therefore, having the small beaker inside a larger one is recommended. The contents of the test tube together with the broken glass are ground in a mortar using a pestle, then transferred in the small beaker and heated for a few minutes. The solution is then filtered and the solution divided into two larger parts and one 1-ml part.

Detection of nitrogen: To one of the larger parts add 0.5 ml of 6M NaOH (pH adjusted to 13), five drops of saturated $\text{Fe}(\text{NH}_4)_2(\text{SO}_4)_2$ and five drops 30% KF solution. The mixture is boiled for 30 seconds and immediately acidified with 6M H_2SO_4 with stirring until the colloidal iron hydroxides are dissolved. The formation of a blue color is indicative of the presence of nitrogen. presence.

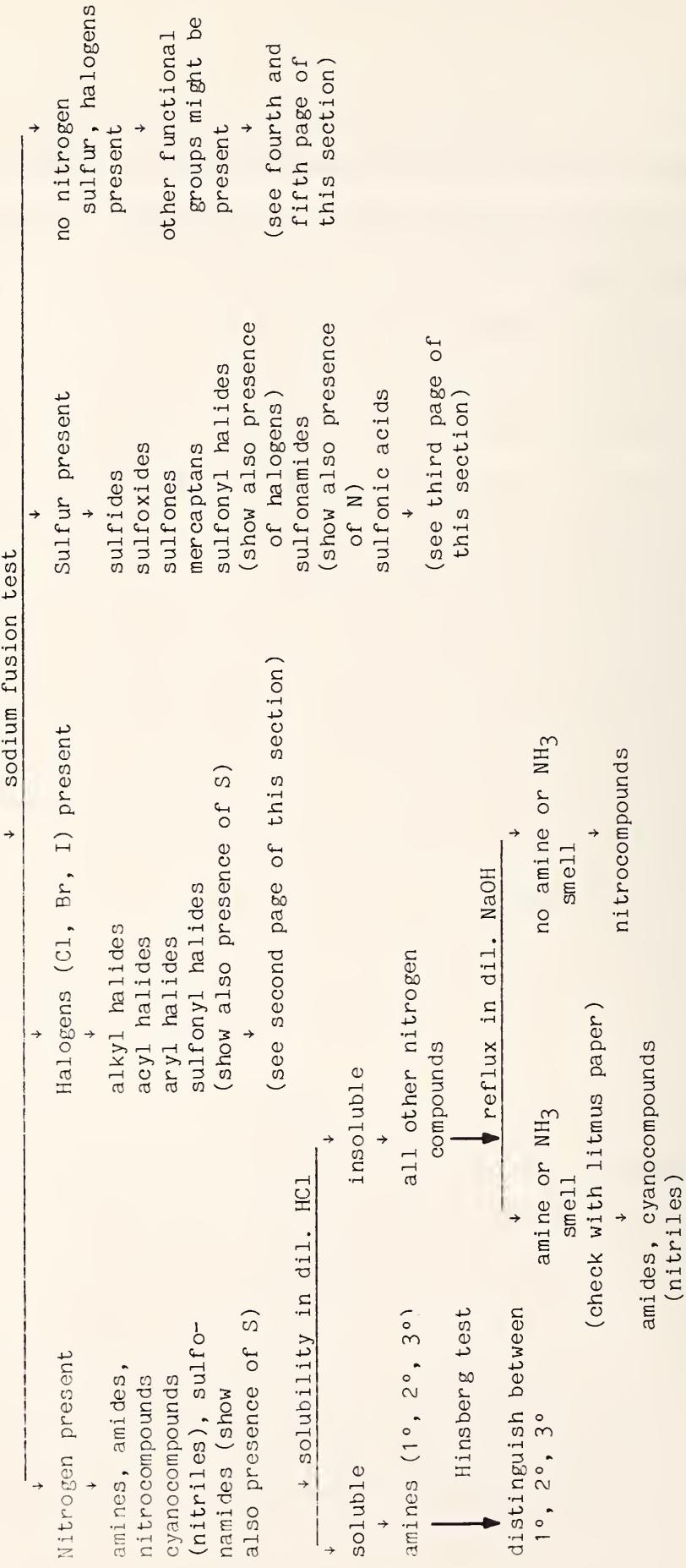
Detection of sulfur: To the 1-ml part add 10 drops of 6M acetic acid and 2-3 drops of 5% lead acetate solution. A black precipitate is indicative of sulfur presence.

Detection of halogens: To the other larger part add 10% H_2SO_4 until the solution is acidic. Boil off the solution to 1/3 its volume to secure evaporation of H_2S and HCN gases. Formation of a precipitate upon addition of 10% $AgNO_3$ solution is indicative of the presence of a halogen - white for a chloride (which is soluble in 6M NH_4OH), pale yellow for a bromide (which is only slightly soluble in 6M NH_4OH) and canary yellow for iodide (which is insoluble in 6M NH_4OH). Should the color of the precipitate be difficult to provide satisfactory identification of the halogen, proceed as follows: the working solution which has been acidified with 10% H_2SO_4 and boiled down is treated with 4-5 drops 0.1 N $KMnO_4$ solution, with enough oxalic acid added to discharge the color of excess permanganate and 0.5 ml carbon disulfide. The presence of a color in the carbon disulfide layer indicates the presence of bromine or iodine - purple if iodine is present, red-brown if bromine is present, colorless if chlorine is present. Should the compound to be tested carry both bromine and iodine the identification will be difficult (red-brown to purple carbon disulfide layer). Addition of a few drops of allyl alcohol decolorizes bromine but does not decolorize iodine.

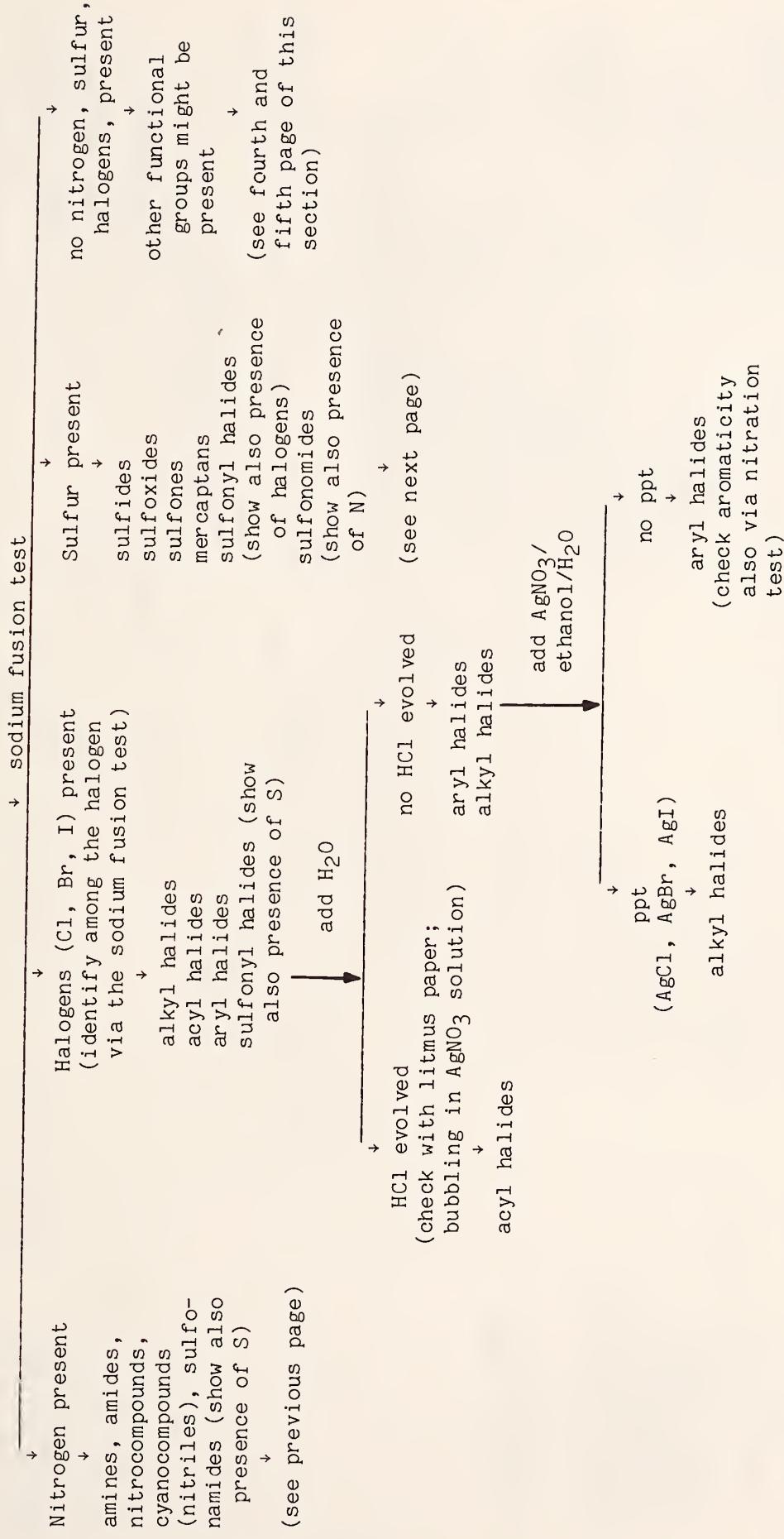
Tollen's test: The reagent is actually made by mixing two solutions (A and B). Solution A is a 10% aqueous $AgNO_3$ solution and Solution B is a 10% aqueous $NaOH$ solution. When the test is required, one ml of solution A and one ml of solution B are mixed, and the silver oxide thus formed is dissolved by dropwise addition of 10% aqueous NH_4OH . To the clear solution, 10 drops of the compound to be tested are added. A silver mirror is indicative of the presence of an aldehyde. The reagent mixture (A + B) is to be prepared immediately prior to use, otherwise explosive silver fulminate might be formed.

The silver mirror is usually deposited on the walls of the test tube immediately or after a short warming period in a hot water bath. It is to be disposed of immediately with water and/or dil. HNO₃. (Detection limit 50 mg - compounds tested C₁-C₆.)

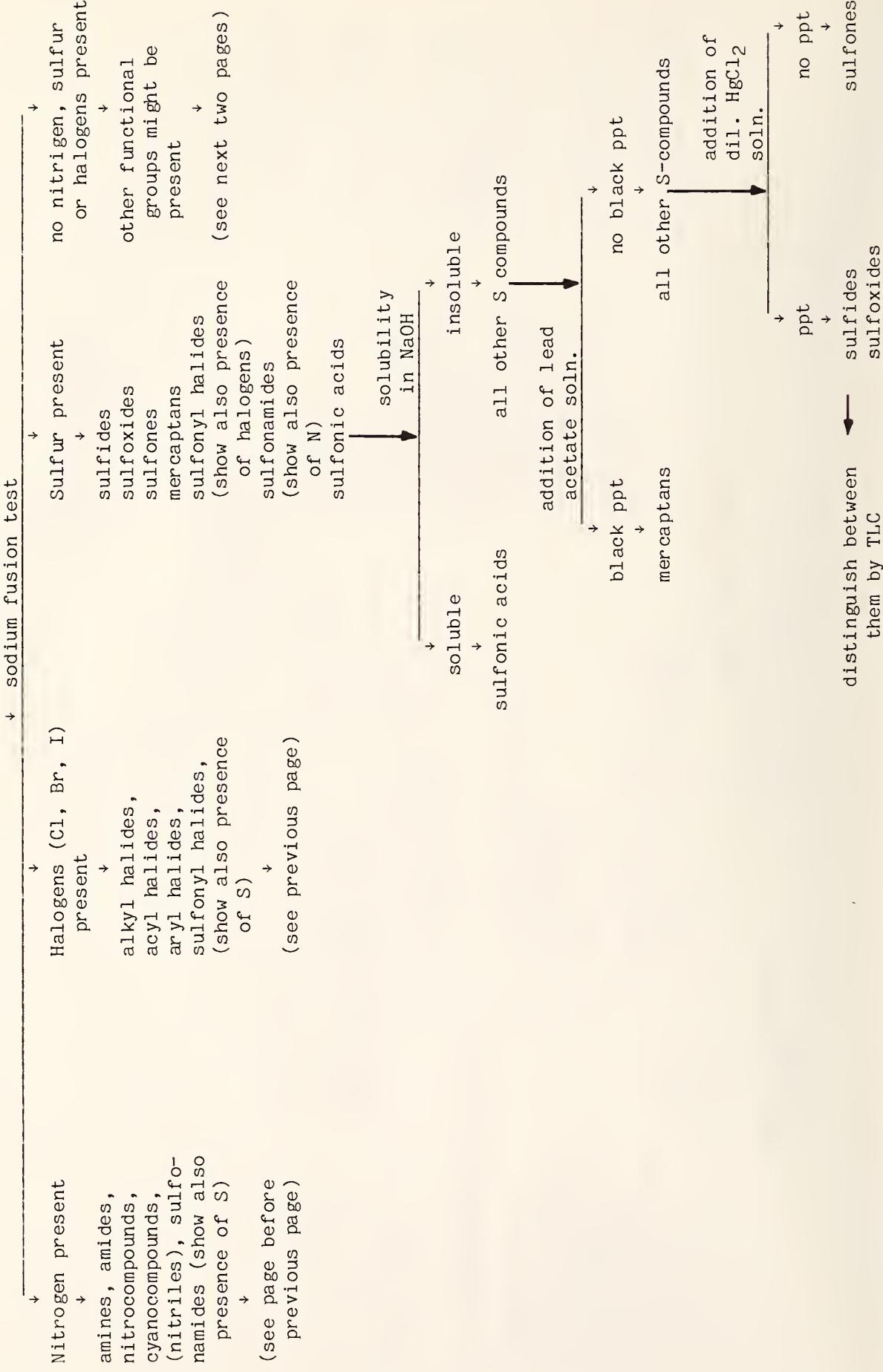
Unknown Compound



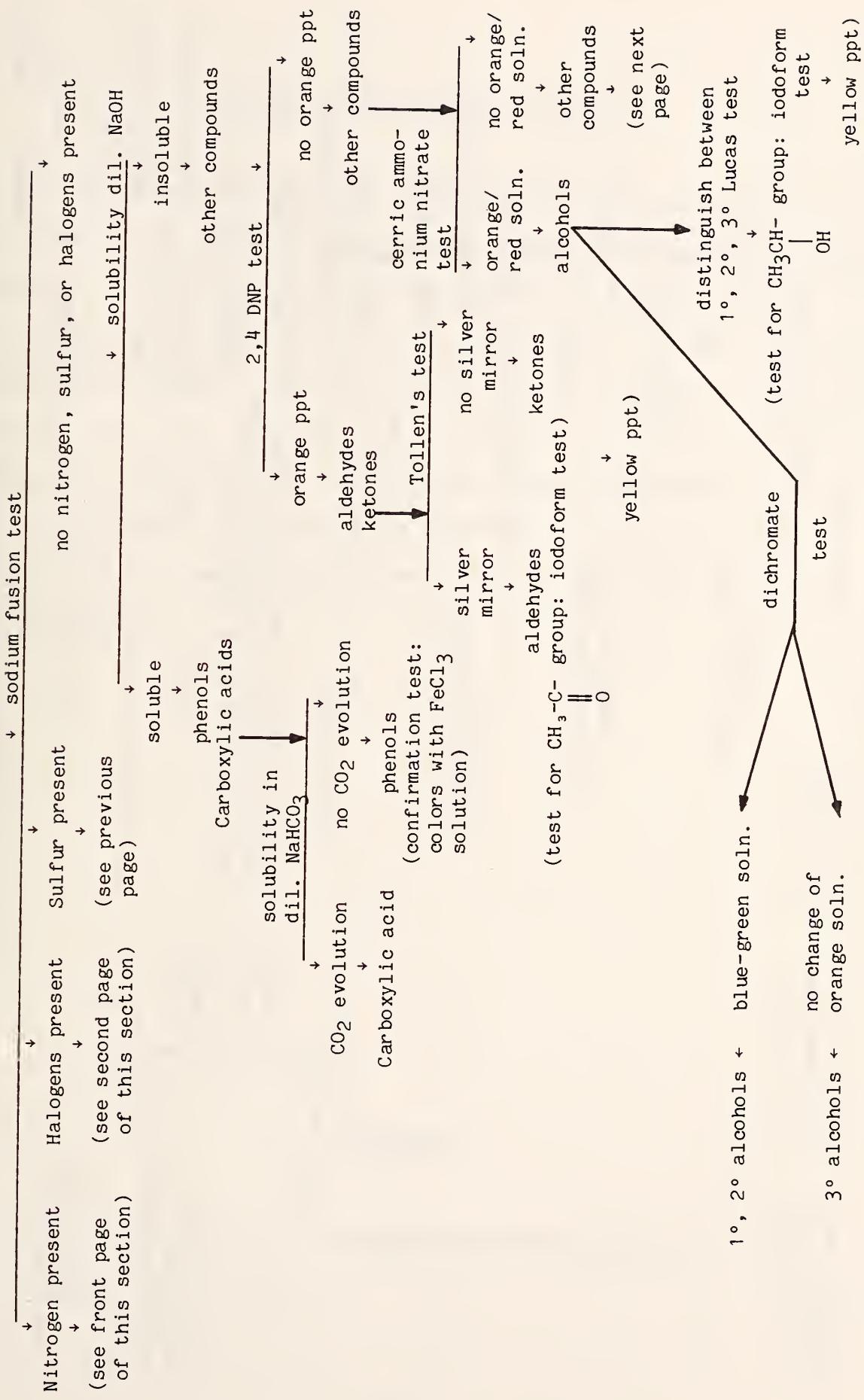
Unknown compound



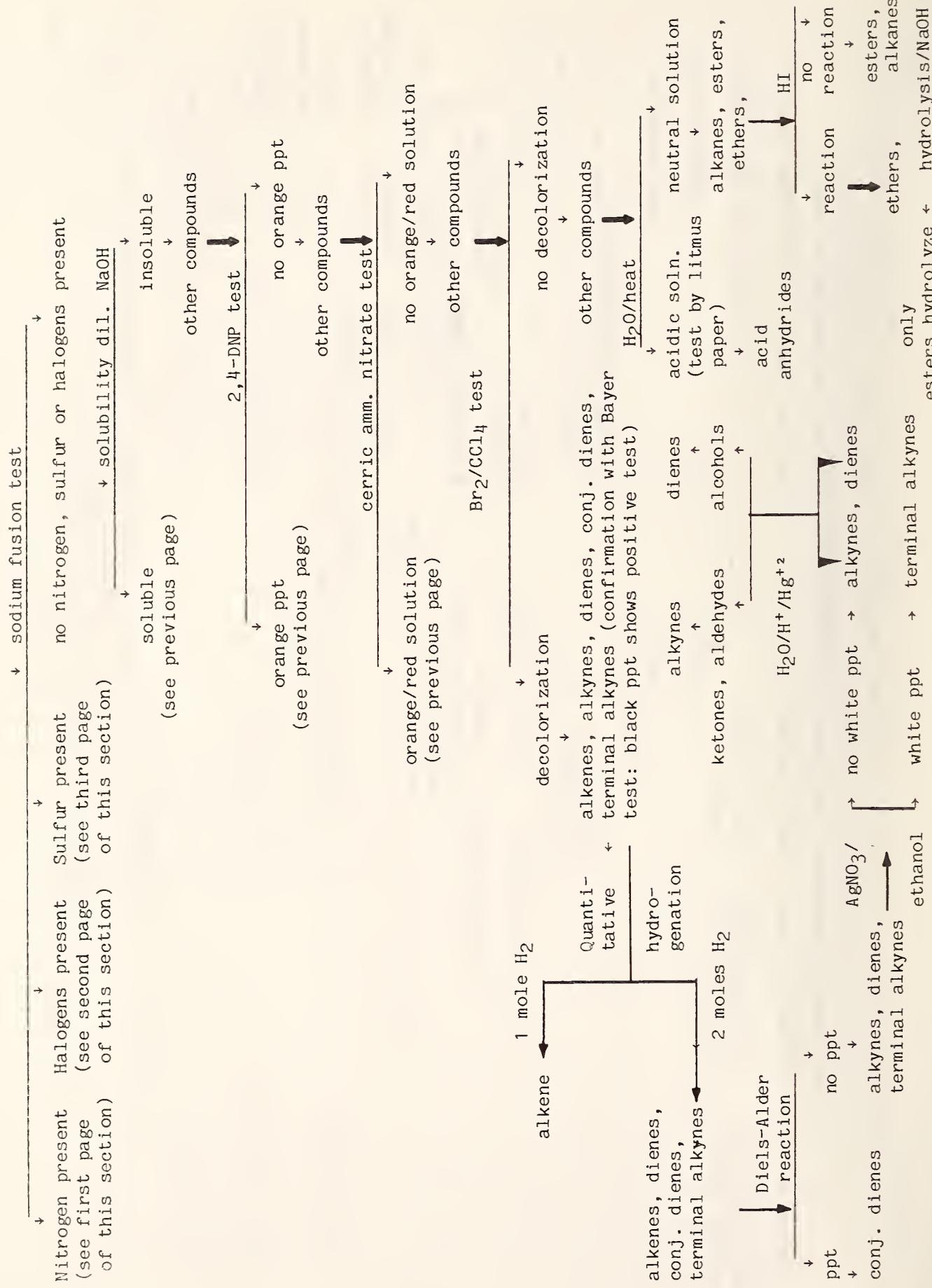
Unknown Compound



Unknown Compound



Unknown compound



Inorganic Group Qualitative Tests

The following tables list some simple chemical tests which will indicate the presence or absence of a given inorganic cation or anion [1]. For most of these tests, the anion or cation must be present at a relatively high concentration (approximate lower bound is 0.05 percent). It may therefore be necessary to concentrate more dilute samples before successful results can be obtained. These tests should be used in conjunction with other methods such as the chromatographic methods or spectrometry and spectrophotometry. Since many of these tests require the use of dangerous compounds, the strictest rules of laboratory safety must be observed at all times. The use of fume hood is required.

REFERENCES:

- [1] Barber, H.H., Taylor, T.I., Semimicro Qualitative Analysis, Harper Brothers, New York, 1953.

ACID (ANION) TESTS

| | BaCl ₂ | AgNO ₃ | Concentrated H ₂ SO ₄ | SPECIAL TESTS |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Carbonates, CO ₃ ⁻² | White, soluble in dilute HCl | Grey | Effervescence, liberating CO ₂ (odorless) | Effervescence with all acids, giving CO ₂ which renders limewater cloudy |
| Nitrites NO ₂ ⁻ | | Dirty yellow precipitate, soluble in hot water | Liberate NO ₂ (brown) | Acidified solutions liberate I ₂ from KI (brown) |
| Sulfites SO ₃ ⁻² | If pure, no precipitate | White precipitate, darkens upon heating (slow) | Liberate SO ₂ (pungent) | Acidified solutions decolorize KMnO ₄ solution |
| Sulfides S ⁻² | | Black | Liberate H ₂ S | Cu or Pb salt solution gives black precipitate |
| Borates BO ₃ ⁻³ | White, soluble in dilute HCl or HC ₂ H ₃ O ₂ | White, soluble in HNO ₃ or NH ₄ OH | | Free acid gives green color to flame |
| Chromates CrO ₄ ⁻² | Yellow | Red brown | | 1. Pb or Ba salt solution give a yellow precipitate 2. H ₂ S gives a dirty yellow deposit of S |

ACID (ANION) TESTS (continued)

| | BaCl ₂ | AgNO ₃ | Concentrated H ₂ SO ₄ | SPECIAL TESTS |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| Fluorides F ⁻ | White, insoluble in HC ₂ H ₃ O ₂ | | If concentrated, evolve HF | HF etches glass (only visible after drying) |
| Silicates SiO ₃ ⁻² | White | Dirty Yellow | Gelatinous precipitate | Gelatinous precipitate with NH ₄ Cl |
| Oxalates C ₂ O ₄ ⁻² | White, insoluble in HC ₂ H ₃ O ₂ | White, slightly soluble in HNO ₃ | CO + CO ₂ gas (on ignition, blue flame) | Acidified soluble decolorizes KMnO ₄ solution |
| Phosphates PO ₄ ⁻³ | White, soluble in dilute HCl or HC ₂ H ₃ O ₂ | Yellow, soluble in HNO ₃ or NH ₄ OH | | 1. White precipitate with Mg ⁺² in presence of an NH ₄ ⁺ salt 2. Yellow precipitate with ammonium molybdate in presence of HNO ₃ |
| Sulfates SO ₄ ⁻² | White precipitate | | | BaCl ₂ insoluble--white precipitate, soluble in HCl |
| Tartarates C ₄ H ₄ O ₆ ⁻² | White | Reduce to Ag in alkaline solution | Odor of burned sugar | If very concentrated, precipitate when shaken with a K salt |
| Bromides Br ⁻ | | Yellowish, slightly soluble in NH ₄ OH; insoluble in HNO ₃ | If concentrated, evolve HBr, Br ₂ | 1. MnO ₂ + H ₂ SO ₄ → Br ₂ 2. Cl ⁻ water in CS ₂ → Br ₂ in CS ₂ (orange) |

ACID (ANION) TESTS (continued)

| | BaCl ₂ | AgNO ₃ | Concentrated H ₂ SO ₄ | SPECIAL TESTS |
|---|-------------------|--|---|---|
| Chlorides Cl ⁻ | | White, soluble in NH ₄ OH, reprecipitate with HNO ₃ | If concentrated, evolve HCl (pungent) | 1. MnO ₂ + H ₂ SO ₄ → Cl ₂ 2. Cl ₂ water + CS ₂ , no coloration |
| Iodides I ⁻ | | Yellowish, slightly soluble in NH ₄ OH; insoluble in HNO ₃ | If concentrated, evolve HI, I ₂ | 1. MnO ₂ + H ₂ SO ₄ → I ₂ 2. Cl ₂ water + CS ₂ (violet) 3. Starch paste + Cl ₂ water-deep blue |
| Acetates C ₂ H ₃ O ⁻ | | | Odor of vinegar | 1. H ₂ SO ₄ + C ₂ H ₆ OH → C ₂ H ₆ C ₂ H ₃ O ₂ (pleasing odor) 2. Strong neutral solution gives red coloration with FeCl ₃ (coagulates on boiling) |
| Chlorates ClO ₃ ⁻ | | | Liberate ClO ₂ (green); Solids decrepitate when warmed with H ₂ SO ₄ | 1. Solids give off O ₂ when heated 2. Acidified solutions bleach litmus paper |
| Nitrates NO ₃ ⁻ | | | | 1. Add FeSO ₄ , shake; then add concentrated H ₂ SO ₄ (brown ring) 2. Warmed with H ₂ SO ₄ + Cu, produces NO → NO ₂ (brown fumes) |

METAL (CATION) TESTS

| Group I (precipitate by dilute HCl)--Pb, Ag, Hg (ous) | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| | LEAD (Pb^{+2}) | SILVER (Ag^+) | MERCURY I (Hg_2^{+2}) |
| White, soluble in hot water | | White, insoluble in hot H_2O , soluble in NH_4OH | White, darkens with NH_4OH |
| Confirmatory Tests | 1. K_2CrO_4 --yellow precipitate 2. KI --yellow precipitate 3. H_2SO_4 --white precipitate 4. H_2S --black precipitate | 1. K_2CrO_4 --red, brown precipitate 2. KI --light yellow precipitate 3. Na_2HPO_4 --yellow precipitate 4. H_2S --black precipitate | 1. K_2CrO_4 --orange precipitate 2. KI --grey-green precipitate 3. H_2SO_4 --white precipitate 4. Amalgamates Cu or Zn |

| Group II (Precipitate by H_2S in presence of dilute HCl)--Cu, Hg, Bi, As, Sb, Sn | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | COPPER II (Cu^{+2}) | MERCURY II (Hg^{+2}) | BISMUTH (Bi^{+3}) |
| | Black | Yellow-Black | Brown-Black |
| Confirmatory Tests | 1. Green flame 2. Deposits on Zn or Fe 3. NH_4OH --blue, soluble in excess | 1. KI --red precipitate, soluble in excess 2. Amalgamates Cu or Zn 3. NH_4OH --heavy white precipitate | 1. KI --brown 2. K_2CrO_4 --yellow 3. NH_4OH --white |

METAL (CATION) TESTS (continued)

| Group II (Precipitate by H ₂ S in presence of dilute HCl)--Cu, Hg, Bi, As, Sb, Sn (continued) | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| | ARSENIC (As ⁺³) | ANTIMONY (Sb ⁺³) | STANNOUS (Sn ⁺²) |
| | Yellow | Orange | Brown |
| Confirmatory Tests | 1. H ₂ S precipitate soluble in yellow (NH ₄) ₂ S 2. Black deposit on Cu 3. (Gives Marsh test) | 1. H ₂ S precipitate soluble in yellow (NH ₄) ₂ S 2. Black deposit on Cu 3. (Gives Marsh test) 4. Stannous salts reduce HgCl ₂ and KMnO ₄ | 1. H ₂ S precipitate soluble in yellow (NH ₄) ₂ S 2. Spongy deposit on Zn 3. NH ₄ OH--white 4. Stannous salts reduce HgCl ₂ |
| Group III (Precipitate by NH ₄ OH in presence of NH ₄ Cl)--Al, Cr, Fe (ic) | | | |
| | ALUMINUM (Al ⁺³) | CHROMIUM (Cr ⁺³) | IRON III (Fe ⁺³) |
| | White gelatinous, soluble in NaOH | Grey-green, soluble in NaOH | Red-brown, insoluble in NaOH |
| Confirmatory Tests | 1. (NH ₄) ₂ CO ₃ --white gelatinous precipitate 2. Na ₂ HPO ₄ --white precipitate 3. Co(NO ₃) ₂ test--blue | 1. (NH ₄) ₂ CO ₃ --greenish precipitate 2. Na ₂ HPO ₄ --green precipitate 3. Borax bead--green | 1. KSCN--dark red coloration 2. K ₄ Fe(CN) ₆ --deep blue 3. Zn and HCl--reduced to Fe ⁺² by the nascent H ₂ |

METAL (CATION) TESTS (continued)

| Group IV (Precipitate by NH_4) ₂ S in presence of NH_4Cl)--Zn, Mn, Co, Ni, Fe (ous) | | | | IRON II (Fe^{+2}) | |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| ZINC (Zn^{+2}) | MANGANESE II (Mn^{+2}) | COBALT III (Co^{+2}) | NICKEL (Ni^{+2}) | | |
| White, soluble in dilute HCl | Pinkish, soluble in dilute HCl | Black, insoluble in dilute HCl | Black, insoluble in HCl | Black, soluble in HCl | IRON II (Fe^{+2}) |
| Confirmatory Tests | 1. NH_4OH --white precipitate in NH_4Cl or $\text{HC}_8\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ 2. H_2S in presence of $\text{NH}_4\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2$ --white precipitate | 1. NH_4OH --white precipitate, rapidly oxidizing to brown 2. Borax bead--amethyst | 1. NH_4OH --green precipitate, quickly dissolving in excess 2. Borax bead--blue | 1. NH_4OH --blue precipitate, quickly dissolving in excess 2. Borax bead--brown | 1. $\text{K}_2\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_4$ --deep blue 2. KSCN--no color (see 3) 3. Readily oxidized to Fe^{+3} by HNO_3 , slowly in air |
| Group V (Precipitate by $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$ in presence of NH_4Cl)--Ba, Sr, Ca | | | | CALCIUM (Ca^{+2}) | |
| BARIUM (Ba^{+2}) | | STRONTIUM (Sr^{+2}) | | CALCIUM (Ca^{+2}) | |
| White, soluble in dilute HCl | White, soluble in dilute HCl | White, soluble in dilute HCl | White, soluble in dilute HCl | White, soluble in dilute HCl | |
| Confirmatory Tests | 1. $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4$ --white, soluble in $\text{HC}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2$ 2. $\text{HC}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2$ and $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ --yellow precipitate 3. Green flame (uncertain) | 1. $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4$ --white, soluble in $\text{HC}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2$ 2. $\text{HC}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2$ and $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ --no precipitate 3. Bright red flame | 1. $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4$ --white, insoluble in $\text{HC}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2$ 2. $\text{HC}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2$ and $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ --no precipitate 3. Orange flame | | |

METAL (CATION) TESTS (continued)

| Group VI (Precipitate by Na_2HPO_4 in presence of NH_4Cl)--Mg | Group VII (not readily precipitated)--The Alkalies, K, Na, NH_4 | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|
| MAGNESIUM (Mg^{+2}) | POTASSIUM (K^+) | SODIUM (Na^+) | AMMONIUM (NH_4^+) |
| White, soluble in dilute HCl | Lilac flame | Persistent yellow flame | Gives NH_3 gas on warming with NaOH solution |
| Na_2CO_3 --white precipitate, soluble in NH_4Cl solution | | | |

VIII. Miscellaneous Tables

| Family | Na_2CO_3 a | K_2CO_3 a | MgSO_4 b | CaSO_4 c | Na_2SO_4 c | CaCl_2 | Na | P_2O_5 | NaOH (solid) | KOH (solid) | Quick-lime | CaH_2 |
|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| Alcohols | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | d | never | never | | | ••••• | |
| Aldehydes | | | | ••••• | ••••• | d | | | | | ••••• | |
| Alkylhalides | | | | | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | | |
| Amines | | | | | | d | never | never | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | f |
| Arylhalides | | | | | | d | never | never | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | |
| Carboxylic-acids | | | | | | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | |
| Esters | | | | | | ••••• | ••••• | e | never | never | | |

KEY

- a Excellent in salting out
- b Best all purpose solvent
- c High Capacity, but slow reacting
- d Forms complexes
- e Lime (common impurity) reacts with acidic hydrogen
- f Only for 3° amines ($\text{R}_3\ddot{\text{N}}$)

REFERENCES:

- [1] Vogel, A.I., A Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry. Longmans, Green & Co., London, 1951.
- [2] Brewster, R.Q., Vanderwerf, C.A.; McEwen, W.E., Unitized Experiments in Organic Chemistry, D. Van Nostrand Co., New York, 1977.

Common Drying Agents for Organic Liquids (cont.)

KEY

- a Excellent in salting out
 - b Best all purpose solvent
 - c High Capacity, but slow reacting
 - d Forms complexes
 - e Lime (common impurity) reacts with acidic hydrogen
 - f Only for 3° amines ($R_3\ddot{N}$)

Flammability Hazards of Common Liquids

The following table lists relevant data regarding the flammability of common organic liquids [1,2].

REFERENCES:

[1] Turner, C. F., McCreery, J. W., The Chemistry of Fire and Hazardous Materials, Allyn and Bacon, Boston, 1981.

[2] E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Data Safety Sheet, Wilmington, Delaware, 1985.

| Solvent | Formula | Specific gravity | Boiling point (°C) | Flash point (°C) | Auto-ignition point (°C) | How to extinguish flames |
|---------------|---|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| acetaldehyde | CH ₃ CHO | 0.8 | 21 | -38 | 185 | a,b,c |
| acetone | (CH ₃) ₂ CO | 0.8 | 57 | -18 | 538 | a,b |
| acetonitrile | CH ₃ C≡N | 0.79 | 82 | 6 | --- | a,c,d |
| acetylacetone | CH ₃ COCH ₂ COCH ₃ | 1.0 | 139 | 41 | --- | a,b,c |
| acrolein | CH ₂ =CHCHO | 0.8 | 53 | -26 | 277 | a,b,c |
| acrylonitrile | CH ₂ =CH-CHC≡N | 0.81 | 77 | 0 | 481 | a,c,d |
| allylamine | CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ NH ₂ | 0.8 | 53 | -29 | 374 | a,b |
| amylmercaptan | CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₄ SH | 0.8 | 127 | 18 | --- | a,b |
| aniline | C ₆ H ₅ NH ₂ | 1.0 | 184 | 70 | 768 | a,b,c use masks |
| anisole | C ₆ H ₅ OCH ₃ | 1.0 | 154 | 52 | --- | a,b,c |
| benzaldehyde | C ₆ H ₅ CHO | 1.1 | 179 | 65 | 192 | a,b,c |
| benzene | C ₆ H ₆ | 0.88 | 79 | -11 | 563 | a,b,c |
| bromine | Br ₂ | 3.0 | 59 | --- | --- | CO ₂ (never H ₂ O) |
| butyl alcohol | C ₄ H ₉ OH | 0.8 | 117 | 29 | 366 | a,b,c |

a - alcohol foam, b - carbon dioxide,

c - dry chemical, d - water

Flammability Hazards of Common Liquids (cont.)

| Solvent | Formula | Specific gravity | Boiling point (°C) | Flash point (°C) | Auto-ignition point (°C) | How to extinguish flames |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| t-butylperacetate | CH ₃ CO(O ₂)C(CH ₃) ₃ | --- | --- | <27 | --- | b,c |
| t-butylperbenzoate | C ₆ H ₅ CO(O ₂)C(CH ₃) ₃ | >1.0 | 112 | 88 | 8 | a,b,c |
| butyraldehyde | CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₂ CHO | 0.8 | 76 | 7 | 230 | a,b,c |
| carbon disulfide | CS ₂ | 1.3 | 47 | -30 | 100 | b,d, use masks |
| crotonaldehyde | CH ₃ CH=CHCHO | 0.9 | 104 | 13 | 232 | a,b,c |
| cumene hydroperoxide | --- | 1.0 | 153 | 175 | --- | a,b,c |
| cyclohexanone | | 0.9 | 156 | 43 | 420 | a,b,c |
| diacetyl | (CH ₃ CO) ₂ | 1.0 | 88 | 27 | --- | a,b,c |
| diethanolamine | (HOCH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ NH | 1.1 | 269 | 152 | 662 | b,c |
| diethylene glycol diethylether | CH ₃ (CH ₂ OCH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ | 0.9 | 189 | 83 | --- | a, halons |
| diethylether | (C ₂ H ₅) ₂ O | 0.7 | 34 | -45 | 180 | a,b, halons |
| diethylketone | (C ₂ H ₅) ₂ CO | 0.8 | 101 | 13 | 452 | a,b,c |
| dimethyl sulfate | (CH ₃) ₂ SO ₄ | 1.3 | 188 | 83 | 188 | a,b,c,d |
| dimethyl sulfide | (CH ₃) ₂ S | 0.8 | 37 | -18 | 206 | b,c |
| 1,4-dioxane | | 1.0 | 101 | 2 | 180 | a,b,c |
| ethanol | C ₂ H ₅ OH | 0.8 | 78 | 13 | 423 | a,b,c |
| ethylacetone (2-pentanone) | CH ₃ COCH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃ | 0.8 | 102 | 7 | 504 | a,b,c |
| ethylamine | C ₂ H ₅ NH ₂ | 0.7 | 31 | -18 | 384 | a,b,c |

a - alcohol foam, b - carbon dioxide,

c - dry chemical, d - water

Flammability Hazards of Common Liquids (cont.)

| Solvent | Formula | Specific gravity | Boiling point (°C) | Flash point (°C) | Auto-ignition point (°C) | How to extinguish flames |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| ethylenediamine | H ₂ NCH ₂ CH ₂ NH ₂ | 0.9 | 117 | 34 | 385 | a,b,c |
| ethyleneglycol | HOCH ₂ CH ₂ OH | 1.1 | 198 | 111 | 413 | a,b,c,d |
| formaldehyde | HCHO | 1.0 | 99 | 88 | 427 | a,b,c |
| furfural | | 1.2 | 162 | 60 | 316 | a,b,c,d |
| furfuryl alcohol | | 1.1 | 171 | 75 | 491 | a,b,c |
| gasoline | C ₇ H ₁₆ (isomers) | <1.0 | 38-218 | -43 | 257 | a,b,c |
| hexylamine | C ₆ H ₁₃ NH ₂ | 0.8 | 132 | 29 | --- | a,b |
| isopropanol | (CH ₃) ₂ CHOH | 0.8 | 82 | 12 | 399 | b,c |
| isopropyl ether | ((CH ₃) ₂ CH) ₂ O | 0.7 | 68 | -28 | 443 | a,b |
| kerosene | CH _n series mixture | <1.0 | 149-316 | 38-71 | 229 | a,b,c |
| methanol | CH ₃ OH | 0.8 | 65 | 11 | 464 | a,b |
| methylamine (aq) | CH ₃ NH ₂ | 0.7 | 31 | -18 | 384 | a,b,c |
| methylaniline | CH ₃ NHC ₆ H ₅ | 0.8 | 151 | 49 | 533 | a,b |
| methylethyl ketone | CH ₃ COCH ₂ CH ₃ | 0.8 | 79 | -6 | 516 | a,b,c |
| methylethyl ketone peroxide | C ₄ H ₈ O ₂ | --- | --- | 63 | --- | a,b |
| naphtha (mixture) | --- | 0.8-0.9 | 149-216 | 38-46 | 277-496 | a,b,c |
| paraldehyde | | 1.0 | 124 | 36 | 238 | a,b,c |

a - alcohol foam, b - carbon dioxide,

c - dry chemical, d - water

Flammability Hazards of Common Liquids (cont.)

| Solvent | Formula | Specific gravity | Boiling point (°C) | Flash point (°C) | Auto-ignition point (°C) | How to extinguish flames |
|-------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2-pentanone | See Ethylacetone | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3-pentene nitrile | CH ₃ CH=CHCH ₂ C≡N | 0.83 | 14.5 | 40 | --- | b,c,d |
| peracetic acid | CH ₃ COOOH | 1.2 | 105 | 40 | --- | a,b,c |
| petroleum ether | --- | <0.7 | 38-79 | <0 | 288 | a,b,c |
| propionaldehyde | CH ₃ CH ₂ CHO | 0.8 | 49 | 8 | 207 | a,b,c |
| propylamine | CH ₃ CH ₂ CH ₂ NH ₂ | 0.7 | 49 | -37 | 318 | a,b,c |
| propylene glycol | CH ₃ CHOHCH ₂ OH | 1.0 | 188 | 99 | 421 | a,b |
| sulfur chloride | S ₂ Cl ₂ | 1.7 | 138 | 118 | 234 | b,c |
| sulfuryl chloride | SOCl ₂ | 1.7 | 69 | --- | --- | a,b,c |
| tetrahydrofuran |  | 0.9 | 60 | -17 | 321 | a,b,c |
| thionylchloride | SOCl ₂ | 1.6 | 79 | --- | --- | --- |
| toluene | C ₆ H ₅ CH ₃ | 0.87 | 111 | 4 | 510 | a,b,c |
| triethanolamine | (HOCH ₂ CH ₂) ₃ N | 1.1 | 360 | 179 | --- | b,c,d |
| triethylamine | (C ₂ H ₅) ₃ N | 0.7 | 89 | 7 | --- | a,b,c |
| xylene (o-) | C ₆ H ₄ (CH ₃) ₂ | 0.88 | 144 | 32 | 463 | a,b,c |
| xylene (m-) | C ₆ H ₄ (CH ₃) ₂ | 0.86 | 139 | 29 | 527 | a,b,c |
| xylene (p-) | C ₆ H ₄ (CH ₃) ₂ | 0.86 | 138 | 39 | 529 | a,b,c |

a - alcohol foam, b - carbon dioxide,
 c - dry chemical, d - water

Properties of Hazardous Solids

The following table lists some of the more important properties of hazardous room temperature solids commonly used in the analytical laboratory [1,2]

| Name | Formula | Specific Gravity at(20°C) | Melting Point, °C | Boiling Point, °C | Flash Point, °C | Autoignition Point, °C | Ignition/Explosion Mechanism | Emergency Procedures |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| acetyl peroxide | $(\text{CH}_3\text{CO})_2\text{O}_2$ | 1.2 | 30 | 63 | -- | -- | heat, shock | a, c |
| adipic acid | $(\text{CH}_2)_4(\text{COOH}_2)$ | 1.3 | 152 | 330 | 196 | 420 | heat | a, b, c |
| aluminum | Al | 2.7 | 660 | 2270 | -- | -- | mixing with iron oxides | a |
| aluminum chlorate | $\text{Al}(\text{ClO}_3)_3$ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | heat, impact, red agents | a |
| aluminum chloride | AlCl_3 | 2.4 | 192 | 180 | -- | -- | heat, moisture | a |
| ammonium nitrate | NH_4NO_3 | 1.7 | 169 | 210 | -- | -- | heat | b |
| ammonium nitrite | NH_4NO_2 | 1.7 | dec | -- | 70 | -- | heat, shock, impact | a |
| ammonium perchlorate | NH_4ClO_4 | -- | dec | -- | -- | -- | shock, impact | -- |

a dry chemicals
 b H_2O
 c CO_2
 d H_2O as a for wet sand
 e chlorinated hydrocarbons

REFERENCES:

- [1] Turner, C.F., McCreey, J.W., The Chemistry of Fire and Hazardous Materials, Allyn and Bacon, Boston, 1981.
 [2] E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Safety Sheet, Wilmington, Delaware, 1985.

| Name | Formula | Specific Gravity at(20°C) | Melting Point, °C | Boiling Point, °C | Flash Point, °C | Autoignition Point, °C | Ignition/Explosion Mechanism | Emergency Procedures |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|----------------------|
| antimony | Sb | 6.7 | 630 | 1375 | -- | -- | heat, water | a |
| antimony trisulfide | SbS ₃ | 4.6 | -- | -- | -- | -- | heat, strong organic acids, oxidizers | b |
| antimony pentasulfide | SbS ₅ | 4.1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | heat, strong oxidizers, acids | a |
| barium | Ba | 3.6 | 850 | 1530 | -- | -- | heat | a |
| beryllium | Be | 1.87 | 1280 | 1500 | -- | -- | heat, friction | a |
| cadmium | Cd | 8.6 | 321 | 765 | -- | -- | heat | a |
| calcium hypochlorite | CaCl(ClO) ₄ H ₂ O | -- | dec | -- | -- | -- | heat, contact with combustible material, acid | -- |
| camphor | C ₁₀ H ₁₆ O | 1.0 | 177 | sub | 66 | 466 | high conc. in air | a,c |
| cesium iodine | CsI ₂ | 1.9 4.9 | 29 113 | 670 183 | -- | -- | water heat | f c(never) |
| lithium | Li | 0.53 | 179 | 1335 | -- | -- | water, inorg. acids | a |
| magnesium | Mg | 1.75 | 651 | 1107 | -- | -- | water | a |
| phosphorus, red | P ₄ | 2.2 | 600 | sub | -- | 260 | heat, oxidizers | b,e |

a dry chemicals
 b H₂O
 c CO₂
 d H₂O as a for
 e wet sand
 f chlorinated hydrocarbons

| Name | Formula | Specific Gravity at(20°C) | Melting Point, °C | Boiling Point, °C | Flash Point, °C | Autoignition Point, °C | Ignition/Explosion Mechanism | Emergency Procedures |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| phosphorus, white | P ₄ | 1.82 | 44 | 279 | ambient | 30 | heat, oxidizers, dry atmosphere | b |
| phosphorus, pentachloride | PCl ₅ | 4.7 | 167 | sub | -- | -- | moist air, heat | a,c |
| phosphorus, pentasulfide | P ₂ S ₅ | 2.03 | 276 | 514 | 142 | 287 | water, acids | -- |
| potassium chlorate | KClO ₃ | 2.3 | 368 | dec | -- | -- | charcoal, sulfur and phosphorous | b |
| potassium nitrate | KNO ₃ | 2.1 | 334 | 400 | -- | 999 | friction, contact with organics | b |
| potassium nitrite | KNO ₂ | 1.9 | 388 | dec | -- | 999 | friction, impact | |
| sodium | Na | 0.97 | 98 | 890 | -- | -- | moisture | a |
| sodium hydride | NaH | 0.9 | 800 | -- | -- | -- | water, oxidizers | a |
| sodium nitrate | NaNO ₃ | 2.3 | 307 | 379 | -- | -- | contact with organics | b |
| sodium nitrite | NaNO ₂ | 2.17 | 271 | 318 | -- | -- | contact with organics | b |
| sodium styrene sulfonate | C ₈ H ₇ SO ₃ Na | -- | 225(dec) | -- | -- | 462 | hot surfaces, flames, sparks | a,b,c |

a dry chemicals
 b H₂O
 c CO₂
 d H₂O as a for
 e wet sand
 f chlorinated hydrocarbons

| Name | Formula | Specific Gravity at(20°C) | Melting Point, °C | Boiling Point, °C | Flash Point, °C | Autoignition Point, °C | Ignition/Explosion Mechanism | Emergency Procedures |
|---------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| sulfur | S/S ₈ | 2.07 | 115 | 445 | 207 | 232 | heat | a, d |
| triethylboron | (C ₆ H ₅) ₃ B | -- | 136 | 347 | -- | 220 | water (produces benzene) heat | a, b, c, d |

a dry chemicals
 b H₂O
 c CO₂
 d H₂O as a for
 e wet sand
 f chlorinated hydrocarbons

Hazardous Material Log Sheet

The many chemical hazards present in the analytical laboratory must be subject to strict control. To assist in this vital function, a log sheet for each hazardous compound is helpful. The following example, adapted from that suggested by Pfaff [1], is currently used in the analytical laboratory of the Thermophysics Division (774.03) of the National Bureau of Standards, Boulder Laboratories.

[1] Pfaff, R.C., J. Chem. Educ., 62, A282, 1985.

Analytical Laboratory

Hazardous Materials Log Sheet

Name of Material: _____

Date of Receipt: _____ Name of Receiver: _____

Quantity: _____ Container Size: _____

Form of Shipment (i.e., Federal Express, UPS, etc.): _____

Condition of Shipment or Sample: _____

Distribution of Material: Amount: _____ Building: _____

Room Number: _____ Name of Principal Investigator: _____

Date: _____ Signature of Recipient: _____

Exact Storage Location: _____

Material Safety Data Sheet Available: Yes _____ No _____

Approved Safety Plan Available: Yes _____ No _____

Disposal: Amount: _____ Date: _____ Program: _____

Disposal Data: _____

Health and Safety Impact: _____

Unit Conversions

The international system of units is described in detail in NBS Special Publication 330 [1] and lists of physical constants and conversions factors are tabulated by Mechtly [2]. The American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), American National Standards Institute (ANSI), and Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) have published a joint standard for metric practice [3]. The most recent guidelines for use of the metric system are given in References 1, 2 and 3. Selected unit conversions are given in the following tables.

References:

- [1] The International System of Units, National Bureau of Standards (U.S.) Special Publication SP-330 (Aug. 1977).
- [2] Mechtly, E.A., The International System of Units, Physical Constants and Conversion Factors, NASA Special Publication SP-7012, 1964.
- [3] Standard for Metric Practice, ANSI/ASTM E-380-76, IEEE Std. 268-1976 (Jul. 1976).

Density

| kg/m^3 | g/cm^3 | Amagat | lb/ft^3 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 16.018 | 0.016018 | 178.216 | 1 |
| 1 | 0.001 | 11.126 | 0.062428 |
| 1,000 | 1 | 1.1126×10^4 | 62.428 |
| 2,015.9 | 2.0159 | 2.2428×10^4 | 125.85 |
| 0.089881 | 8.9881×10^{-5} | 1 | 5.6111×10^{-3} |

Specific Volume

| m^3/kg (L/g) | cm^3/g | ft^3/lb |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0.062428 | 62.428 | 1 |
| 1 | 1,000 | 16.018 |
| 0.001 | 1 | 0.016018 |
| 4.9605×10^{-4} | 0.49605 | 7.9458×10^{-3} |

Pressure

| MPa | atm | Torr (mm Hg) | bar | lbs/in.^2 (psi) |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 6.8948×10^{-3} | 0.068046 | 51.715 | 6.8948×10^{-2} | 1 |
| 1 | 9.8692 | 7,500.6 | 10.0 | 145.04 |
| 0.101325 | 1 | 760.0 | 1.01325 | 14.696 |
| 1.3332×10^{-4} | 1.3158×10^{-3} | 1 | 1.332×10^{-3} | 0.019337 |
| 0.1 | 0.98692 | 750.06 | 1 | 14.504 |

Enthalpy, Heat of Vaporization, Heat of
Conversion, Specific Energies

| kJ/kg (J/g) | cal/g | Btu/lb |
|----------------|---------|---------|
| 2.3244 | 0.55556 | 1 |
| 1 | 0.23901 | 0.43022 |
| 0.49605 | 0.11856 | 0.21341 |
| 4.1840 | 1 | 1.8 |

Specific Heat, Entropy

| kJ/kg-K (J/g-K) | Btu/°R |
|--------------------|---------|
| 4.184 | 1 |
| 1 | 0.23901 |
| 0.49605 | 0.11856 |
| 2.0755 | 0.49605 |

Thermal Conductivity

| mW/cm-K | J/s-cm-K | cal/s-cm-K | Btu/ft-hr-°R |
|---------|----------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 17.296 | 0.017296 | 0.0041338 | 1 |
| 1 | 0.001 | 2.3901×10^{-4} | 0.057816 |
| 1,000 | 1 | 0.23901 | 57.816 |
| 4,184 | 4.184 | 1 | 241.90 |

Viscosity

| kg/m-s (N-s/m ²) | Centipoise (10 ⁻² g/cm-s) | lb-s/ft ² (slug/ft-s) | lb/ft-s |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.48816 | 1,488.16 | 0.31081 | 1 |
| 1 | 1,000 | 0.020885 | 0.67197 |
| 0.001 | 1 | 2.0885 × 10 ⁻⁵ | 6.7197 × 10 ⁻⁴ |
| 47.881 | 4.7881 × 10 ⁻⁴ | 1 | 32.175 |

Velocity of Sound

| m/s | ft/s | N/m | dyne/cm | lb _f /in. |
|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 0.3048 | 1 | 175.13 | 175.13 × 10 ³ | 1 |
| 1 | 3.2808 | 1 | 1,000 | 5.7102 × 10 ⁻³ |
| | | 0.001 | 1 | 5.7102 × 10 ⁻³ |

Temperature

$$T(\text{Rankine}) = 1.8T(\text{Kelvin})$$

$$T(\text{Celsius}) = T(\text{Kelvin}) - 273.15$$

$$T(\text{Fahrenheit}) = T(\text{Rankine}) - 459.67$$

$$T(\text{Fahrenheit}) = 1.8T(\text{Celsius}) + 32$$

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| U.S. DEPT. OF COMM. BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA SHEET (See instructions) | | 1. PUBLICATION OR REPORT NO. NBS/TN-1096 | 2. Performing Organ. Report No. | 3. Publication Date April 1986 |
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE BASIC TABLES FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS | | | | |
| 5. AUTHOR(S) Thomas J. Bruno and Paris D. N. Svoronos | | | | |
| 6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION (If joint or other than NBS, see instructions) NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE WASHINGTON, D.C. 20234 | | 7. Contract/Grant No. 8. Type of Report & Period Covered | | |
| 9. SPONSORING ORGANIZATION NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS (Street, City, State, ZIP) Gas Research Institute and United States Department of Energy Office of Basic Energy Sciences | | | | |
| 10. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES | | | | |
| <p><input type="checkbox"/> Document describes a computer program; SF-185, FIPS Software Summary, is attached.</p> <p>11. ABSTRACT (A 200-word or less factual summary of most significant information. If document includes a significant bibliography or literature survey, mention it here) Tables of important data for use in the analytical chemistry laboratory are provided. These tables contain information for use in gas chromatography, liquid chromatography, infrared and ultraviolet spectrophotometry, mass spectrometry, and wet chemical techniques. Tables relating to safe practice in the analytical laboratory are also included.</p> | | | | |
| 12. KEY WORDS (Six to twelve entries; alphabetical order; capitalize only proper names; and separate key words by semicolons) chemical analysis; instrumental analysis. | | | | |
| 13. AVAILABILITY | | <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unlimited</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> For Official Distribution. Do Not Release to NTIS</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Order From Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Order From National Technical Information Service (NTIS), Springfield, VA. 22161</p> | | |
| | | <p>14. NO. OF PRINTED PAGES 240</p> <p>15. Price</p> | | |

T

The National Bureau of Standards¹ was established by an act of Congress on March 3, 1901. The Bureau's overall goal is to strengthen and advance the nation's science and technology and facilitate their effective application for public benefit. To this end, the Bureau conducts research and provides: (1) a basis for the nation's physical measurement system, (2) scientific and technological services for industry and government, (3) a technical basis for equity in trade, and (4) technical services to promote public safety. The Bureau's technical work is performed by the National Measurement Laboratory, the National Engineering Laboratory, the Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology, and the Institute for Materials Science and Engineering.

The National Measurement Laboratory

Provides the national system of physical and chemical measurement; coordinates the system with measurement systems of other nations and furnishes essential services leading to accurate and uniform physical and chemical measurement throughout the Nation's scientific community, industry, and commerce; provides advisory and research services to other Government agencies; conducts physical and chemical research; develops, produces, and distributes Standard Reference Materials; and provides calibration services. The Laboratory consists of the following centers:

- Basic Standards²
- Radiation Research
- Chemical Physics
- Analytical Chemistry

The National Engineering Laboratory

Provides technology and technical services to the public and private sectors to address national needs and to solve national problems; conducts research in engineering and applied science in support of these efforts; builds and maintains competence in the necessary disciplines required to carry out this research and technical service; develops engineering data and measurement capabilities; provides engineering measurement traceability services; develops test methods and proposes engineering standards and code changes; develops and proposes new engineering practices; and develops and improves mechanisms to transfer results of its research to the ultimate user. The Laboratory consists of the following centers:

- Applied Mathematics
- Electronics and Electrical Engineering²
- Manufacturing Engineering
- Building Technology
- Fire Research
- Chemical Engineering²

The Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology

Conducts research and provides scientific and technical services to aid Federal agencies in the selection, acquisition, application, and use of computer technology to improve effectiveness and economy in Government operations in accordance with Public Law 89-306 (40 U.S.C. 759), relevant Executive Orders, and other directives; carries out this mission by managing the Federal Information Processing Standards Program, developing Federal ADP standards guidelines, and managing Federal participation in ADP voluntary standardization activities; provides scientific and technological advisory services and assistance to Federal agencies; and provides the technical foundation for computer-related policies of the Federal Government. The Institute consists of the following centers:

- Programming Science and Technology
- Computer Systems Engineering

The Institute for Materials Science and Engineering

Conducts research and provides measurements, data, standards, reference materials, quantitative understanding and other technical information fundamental to the processing, structure, properties and performance of materials; addresses the scientific basis for new advanced materials technologies; plans research around cross-country scientific themes such as nondestructive evaluation and phase diagram development; oversees Bureau-wide technical programs in nuclear reactor radiation research and nondestructive evaluation; and broadly disseminates generic technical information resulting from its programs. The Institute consists of the following Divisions:

- Inorganic Materials
- Fracture and Deformation³
- Polymers
- Metallurgy
- Reactor Radiation

¹Headquarters and Laboratories at Gaithersburg, MD, unless otherwise noted; mailing address Gaithersburg, MD 20899.

²Some divisions within the center are located at Boulder, CO 80303.

³Located at Boulder, CO, with some elements at Gaithersburg, MD.

U.S. Department of Commerce
National Bureau of Standards
Gaithersburg, MD 20899

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use \$300



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
COM-215

SPECIAL FOURTH-CLASS RATE
BOOK